
GIANT
Liv
2019
DEALER BOOK

Lieber Giant Händler.
Giant ist der weltweit führende Fahrradhersteller, dessen Erfolgsgeschichte vor über 40 Jahren begann. Für uns ist das Fahrrad weit mehr als nur ein technisches Produkt; es ist ein fester Bestandteil unserer Gesellschaft und gibt jedem die Freiheit, die Welt auf seine Art zu entdecken. Mit einem Absatz von rund 6,5 Millionen Fahrrädern pro Jahr, sechs Produktionsstandorten und fünf Entwicklungszentren in Asien, Europa und den USA bietet Giant einen einzigartigen Erfahrungsschatz. Giant kann auf umfangreiche, weltweite Ressourcen zurückgreifen - sei es in der Fertigung, Entwicklung oder Material-forschung. Die erfahrensten Ingenieure sind für Giant tätig und nicht ohne Grund sind auch die erfolgreichsten Profi-Teams auf Giant Bikes unterwegs. Durch unsere kontinuierliche Entwicklungsarbeit und durch Innovationen setzt Giant immer wieder neue Trends im Fahrradmarkt.

Von der Rahmenfertigung bis hin zur Auslieferung, der Präsentation im Fahrradgeschäft und nicht zuletzt dem Kundenservice hat Giant einen gleich bleibend hohen Anspruch. Nur Giant kann diese hohe Fertigungstiefe aufweisen, die die Voraussetzung dafür schafft, für jeden Radfahrer das passende Produkt anzubieten - vom Pedelec bis zur Rennmaschine eines Profi-Teams. Als weltweit größter Fahrradhersteller orientieren wir uns nicht nur an der Forschung und Entwicklung, sondern lassen uns auch durch das Leben, den Lifestyle und die Seele eines Radfahrers inspirieren.

Wenn wir von "Ride Life" sprechen, meinen wir genau das. Unsere Produkte, unsere Mitarbeiter, unsere Leidenschaft. Unsere Verpflichtung, das Leben rund ums Bike zu verbessern.

Wir von Giant Bicycles Österreich freuen uns diese Leidenschaft mit Ihnen zu teilen und jeden Tag Kunden zu inspirieren.

Auf eine erfolgreiche Zusammenarbeit.

#RideLife #RideGiant

Giant Bicycles Austria
Klocker KG
Maurach 200
6220 Buch in Tirol
Austria

+43 (0) 5244 62223
office@giant.co.at
giant-bicycles.com/de-at



Hannes Klocker
Key-Account Manager
+43 (0) 5244 62223-12
hannes@giant.co.at



Linda Klocker
Account Manager
+43 (0) 5244 62223-11
linda@giant.co.at



Dominik Bösch
Marketing und Tech Support
+43 (0) 5244 62223-15
dominik@giant.co.at



Florian Tiberius
Tech Support, Außendienst
+43 (0) 5244 62223-16
+43 699 170 740 13
service@giant.co.at



Jasmine Huber
Customer Service
+43 (0) 5244 62223-13
info@giant.co.at



Bernd Kilches
Außendienst
+43 (0) 676 686 06 86
kilches.keg@gmail.com



LET'S RIDE

Some rides are defined by the places you go: remote trails, breathtaking climbs, city streets. Some are all about the experience: newfound fitness, a child's first ride, or just plain fun. Whatever your reason to ride, we're here to help make it great.

RIDE LIFE.
RIDE GIANT.

GIANT Liv

ON ROAD

Propel	8
TCR	17
Defy	29
Contend	33
Trinity	36

X-ROAD

TCX	42
Revolt	47
Fastroad	48
Toughroad	50
Roam	53

OFF-ROAD

Anthem	60
Trance	66
Stance	79
Reign	80
Glory	88
XTC	90
ATX	93
Fathom	94
Talon	96
Terrago	103

LIV

Avow	156
Enviliv	158
Langma	163
Avail	169
Thrive	173
Pique	176
Embolden	179
Intrigue	180
Vall	199
Amiti	202
Flourish	205

E-BIKES

Fathom	108
Trance	116
Stance	122
Explore	125
Anytour	133
Dailytour	138
Road	142
Toughroad	143
Fastroad	144
Quick	146
Fathom Jr	147

YOUTH

XTC	208
Animator	214
Trance	216
Enchant	217
Adore	220
Pre	222

Hybrid Technologie	225
Giant Zusatzinformationen	238

THE OPEN ROAD AWAITS

ON-ROAD

Climb higher mountains. Slice through wind with greater speed. Find new fitness, or just dial up the fun factor. There are countless reasons to love riding on the road. And there's always a perfect Giant on-road bike to help make it happen.

PROPEL 8
TCR 17
DEFY 29
CONTEND 33
TRINITY 36

PROPEL ADVANCED SL 0 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Blue / Black
FRAME	Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated seatpost, disc
FORK	Advanced SL-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SLR Aero
SEATPOST	Advanced SL-grade composite, integrated
SADDLE	Giant Contact SLR (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 with sprinter shifters
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Dura-Ace, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Di2, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Dura-Ace, 11x28
CHAIN	TK
CRANKSET	Shimano Dura-Ace with power meter, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-0 Aero Disc WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:65mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-0 Aero Disc WheelSystem, 12mm thru-axle, CenterLock
SPOKES	Giant SLR-0 Aero Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 0 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth, Race axle

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated seatpost, disc
- Fork: Advanced SL-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 with sprinter shifters
- Crankset: Shimano Dura-Ace with power meter, 36/52
- Colors: Metallic Blue / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PROPEL ADVANCED PRO DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Neon Orange
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SL Aero
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:65mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem, 12mm thru-axle, CenterLock
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth,

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
- Colors: Carbon / Neon Orange

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PROPEL ADVANCED PRO 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, M/L, L
COLORS	Carbon / Iris
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SL Aero
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Giant SpeedControl SL
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Aero WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:65mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Aero WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Aero WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 0 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
- Colors: Carbon / Iris

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PROPEL ADVANCED PRO 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black / Glacier Silver
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SL Aero
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Giant SpeedControl SL
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Aero WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:65mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Aero WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Aero WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Metallic Black / Glacier Silver

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PROPEL ADVANCED 1 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Gun Metal Black / Charcoal / Chrome
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SL Aero
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:65mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem, 12mm thru-axle, CenterLock
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Gun Metal Black / Charcoal / Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PROPEL ADVANCED 2 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Green / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SL Aero
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Shimano 105, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano 105,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano 105, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	P-A2 Disc wheelset
HUBS	P-A2 Disc wheelset, 12mm thru-axle, CenterLock
SPOKES	P-A2 Disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: Shimano 105, 36/52
- Colors: Metallic Green / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PROPEL ADVANCED 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Neon Yellow / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Giant SpeedControl
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Aero Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Neon Yellow / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PROPEL ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Pure Red
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Giant SpeedControl
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-A2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Carbon / Pure Red

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PROPEL ADVANCED 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Vibrant Blue
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant SpeedControl
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano 105, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-A2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: Shimano 105, 36/52
- Colors: Carbon / Vibrant Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	465	500	520	545	575	595
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	130	145	165	185	200
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	744	769	787	807	829	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED SL 0 DISC DURA-ACE



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	White / Black / Iris
FRAME	Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated seatpost
FORK	Advanced SL-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR
STEM	Giant Contact SLR
SEATPOST	Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated Design
SADDLE	Giant Contact SLR (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Dura-Ace, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Di2, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Dura-Ace, 11x28
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG901
CRANKSET	Shimano Dura-Ace with power meter, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR 0 Disc WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:42mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR 0 Disc WheelSystem, 12mm thru-axle, Center Lock
SPOKES	Giant SLR 0 Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 0 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated seatpost
- Fork: Advanced SL-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Dura-Ace with power meter, 36/52
- Colors: White / Black / Iris

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED SL 0 DURA-ACE



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Electric Blue / Metallic Blue / Reflective Gray
FRAME	Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated seatpost
FORK	Advanced SL-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR
STEM	Giant Contact SLR
SEATPOST	Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated Design
SADDLE	Giant Contact SLR (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Dura-Ace
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
CASSETTE	Shimano Dura-Ace, 11x28
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG901
CRANKSET	Shimano Dura-Ace with power meter, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-0 WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:42mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-0 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-0 WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 0 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated seatpost
- Fork: Advanced SL-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Dura-Ace with power meter, 36/52
- Colors: Electric Blue / Metallic Blue / Reflective Gray

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED PRO 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Black / Iris
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:42mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 0 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
- Colors: Carbon / Black / Iris

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED PRO 0 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Blue / Black / Chrome
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:42mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem, 12mm thru-axle, Center Lock
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 0 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
- Colors: Metallic Blue / Black / Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED PRO 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Gun Metal Black / Metallic Green / Reflective Gray
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:42mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Gun Metal Black / Metallic Green / Reflective Gray

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED PRO 1 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Glacier Silver / Metallic Black / Neon Red
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:42mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem, 12mm thru-axle, Center Lock
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Glacier Silver / Metallic Black / Neon Red

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED PRO TEAM



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Red / White
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem (F:42mm, R:42mm)
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Carbon / Red / White

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Pure Red / Chrome
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, Alloy OverDrive Steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant PR-2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant PR-2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant PR-2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, Alloy OverDrive Steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
- Colors: Carbon / Pure Red / Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED 1 KOM



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Electric Blue / Metallic Green / Chrome
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, Alloy OverDrive Steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit 71
RIMS	Giant PR-2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant PR-2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant PR-2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, Alloy OverDrive Steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
- Colors: Carbon / Electric Blue / Metallic Green / Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black / Silver / Pure Red, Electric Blue / Metallic Green
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, Alloy OverDrive Steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano 105, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano
RIMS	Giant PR-2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant PR-2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant PR-2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, Alloy OverDrive Steerer
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: Shimano 105, 34/50
- Colors: Metallic Black / Silver / Pure Red, Electric Blue / Metallic Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED 2 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Neon Red / Navy Blue / Silver
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, Alloy OverDrive Steerer 12mm axle, Flat mount
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant Conduct SL Disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano 105, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano
RIMS	Giant PR-2 Disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant PR-2 Disc wheelset, 12mm thru-axle, Center Lock
SPOKES	Giant PR-2 Disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, Alloy OverDrive Steerer 12mm axle, Flat mount
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: Shimano 105, 34/50
- Colors: Neon Red / Navy Blue / Silver

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCR ADVANCED SL DISC FRAMESET



SPECS

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced SL-Grade Composite, integrated seatpost
- Fork: Advanced SL-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Dura-Ace Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Dura-Ace with power meter, 36/52
- Colors: White / Black / Iris

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	425	445	470	500	525	550
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

DEFY ADVANCED PRO 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Gun Metal Black / Iris
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Contact SLR D-Fuse
STEM	Contact SL Stealth
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse SL composite
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem, 12mm thru-axle, Center Lock
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x28, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
- Colors: Gun Metal Black / Iris

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	445	480	515	535	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	530	545	560	575	595
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	140	160	185	205	225
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.8°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	71	63	58	58	58	58
Wheelbase (mm)	995	995	998	1010	1025	1040
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	420	420	420
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	75	75	75	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	522	546	567	586	605	624
Reach (mm)	370	374	377	381	390	398
Stand Over Height (mm)	731	760	786	816	835	856
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

DEFY ADVANCED PRO 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Electric Blue / Red
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Contact SLR D-Fuse
STEM	Contact SL Stealth
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse SL composite
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem, 12mm thru-axle, Center Lock
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x28, folding
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
- Colors: Carbon / Electric Blue / Red

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	445	480	515	535	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	530	545	560	575	595
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	140	160	185	205	225
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.8°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	71	63	58	58	58	58
Wheelbase (mm)	995	995	998	1010	1025	1040
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	420	420	420
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	75	75	75	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	522	546	567	586	605	624
Reach (mm)	370	374	377	381	390	398
Stand Over Height (mm)	731	760	786	816	835	856
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

DEFY ADVANCED 1 (HYDRAULIC)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Pure Red, Carbon / Vibrant Blue / Chrome
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Contact SL D-Fuse
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse composite
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-RS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset, 12mm thru-axle
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x28, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano FC-RS510, 34/50
- Colors: Carbon / Pure Red, Carbon / Vibrant Blue / Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	445	480	515	535	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	530	545	560	575	595
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	140	160	185	205	225
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.8°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	71	63	58	58	58	58
Wheelbase (mm)	995	995	998	1010	1025	1040
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	420	420	420
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	75	75	75	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	522	546	567	586	605	624
Reach (mm)	370	374	377	381	390	398
Stand Over Height (mm)	731	760	786	816	835	856
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

DEFY ADVANCED 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Gray / Gun Metal Black, Electric Blue / Charcoal
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Contact SL D-Fuse
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse composite
SADDLE	Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant Conduct SL Disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	FC-R510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset, 12mm thru-axle
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x28, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: FC-R510, 34/50
- Colors: Gray / Gun Metal Black, Electric Blue / Charcoal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	445	480	515	535	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	530	545	560	575	595
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	140	160	185	205	225
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.8°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	71	63	58	58	58	58
Wheelbase (mm)	995	995	998	1010	1025	1040
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	420	420	420
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	75	75	75	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	522	546	567	586	605	624
Reach (mm)	370	374	377	381	390	398
Stand Over Height (mm)	731	760	786	816	835	856
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

CONTEND SL 1 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Gray Green / White / Neon Red
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	hybrid composite, OverDrive steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse composite
SADDLE	Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant Conduct SL
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	FC-RS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 Disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: hybrid composite, OverDrive steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: FC-RS510, 34/50
- Colors: Gray Green / White / Neon Red

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	445	480	515	535	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	510	530	545	560	575	595
Head Tube Length (mm)	125	145	165	190	210	230
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	64	60	60	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	973	979	985	997	1012	1027
Chain Stay Length (mm)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	523	546	567	586	605	624
Reach (mm)	365	373	377	381	390	398
Stand Over Height (mm)	687	717	745	779	797	822
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	100	110	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

CONTEND SL 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Gun Metal Black / Apple Green, White / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	hybrid composite, OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect
STEM	Sport
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse composite
SADDLE	Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Tektro TK-B178
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	FC-RS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 2 tubeless, 700x28

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: hybrid composite, OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: FC-RS510, 34/50
- Colors: Gun Metal Black / Apple Green, White / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	445	480	515	535	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	510	530	545	560	575	595
Head Tube Length (mm)	125	145	165	190	210	230
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	64	60	60	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	973	979	985	997	1012	1027
Chain Stay Length (mm)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	523	546	567	586	605	624
Reach (mm)	365	373	377	381	390	398
Stand Over Height (mm)	687	717	745	779	797	822
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	100	110	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

CONTEND 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Charcoal / Orange, Vibrant Blue / Black
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	hybrid composite, OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect
STEM	Sport
SEATPOST	alloy round
SADDLE	Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora
BRAKES	Tektro TK-B177
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Sora
CASSETTE	Shimano CSHG400,11x34
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	Shimano Sora, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	cartridge
RIMS	Giant S-R3 wheelset
HUBS	Giant S-R3 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant S-R3 wheelset
TIRES	Giant S-R3 AC, 700x28

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: hybrid composite, OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Sora
- Crankset: Shimano Sora, 34/50
- Colors: Charcoal / Orange, Vibrant Blue / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	465	500	535	555	585
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	510	530	545	560	575	595
Head Tube Length (mm)	125	145	165	190	210	230
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	64	60	60	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	973	979	985	997	1012	1027
Chain Stay Length (mm)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	523	546	567	586	605	624
Reach (mm)	365	373	377	381	390	398
Stand Over Height (mm)	687	717	745	779	797	822
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	100	110	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRINITY ADVANCED PRO 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L
COLORS	Rainbow Black / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Trinity composite base bar with ski bend
STEM	Trinity alloy, high/low stem
SEATPOST	Trinity composite
SADDLE	ISM PS1.0
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-R8060 with SW-R9160
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Giant SpeedControl SL
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2, TT
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-A2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding
EXTRAS	integrated hydration, integrated food storage, integrated tool storage, misc fairings, AeroVault System

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano ST-R8060 with SW-R9160
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
- Colors: Rainbow Black / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	460	490	515	545
Seat Tube Angle	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	509	528	541	554
Head Tube Length (mm)	80	110	140	170
Head Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	40	40	40	40
Trail (mm)	61	61	61	61
Wheelbase (mm)	967	988	1003	1018
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	65	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	482	510	539	568
Reach (mm)	398	410	417	423
Stand Over Height (mm)	742	767	790	836
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	400	400
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	90	100
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C
Arm Pad Stack	550–600mm	580–630mm	610–660mm	640–690mm
Arm Pad Reach	443–503mm	455–515mm	462–532mm	468–538mm

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRINITY ADVANCED



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L
COLORS	Carbon / Green
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant alloy Contact base bar aluminum extension ski bend
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Trinity composite
SADDLE	ISM PS1.0 steel rail
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano TT SL-BSR 1
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant SpeedControl
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro RX 4.1
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x28
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano RS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SR-2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant SR-2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant SR-2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x25, folding

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano TT SL-BSR 1
- Crankset: Shimano RS510, 34/50
- Colors: Carbon / Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	460	490	515	545
Seat Tube Angle	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	509	528	541	554
Head Tube Length (mm)	80	110	140	170
Head Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	40	40	40	40
Trail (mm)	61	61	61	61
Wheelbase (mm)	967	988	1003	1018
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	65	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	482	510	539	568
Reach (mm)	398	410	417	423
Stand Over Height (mm)	742	767	790	836
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	400	400
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	90	100
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C
Arm Pad Stack	550–600mm	580–630mm	610–660mm	640–690mm
Arm Pad Reach	443–503mm	455–515mm	462–532mm	468–538mm

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRINITY ADVANCED PRO TT FRAMESET



SPECS

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano ST-R8060 with SW-R9160
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
- Colors: Rainbow Black / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	460	490	515	545
Seat Tube Angle	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	509	528	541	554
Head Tube Length (mm)	80	110	140	170
Head Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	40	40	40	40
Trail (mm)	61	61	61	61
Wheelbase (mm)	967	988	1003	1018
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	65	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	482	510	539	568
Reach (mm)	398	410	417	423
Stand Over Height (mm)	742	767	790	836
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	400	400
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	90	100
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C
Arm Pad Stack	550~600mm	580~630mm	610~660mm	640~690mm
Arm Pad Reach	443~503mm	455~515mm	462~532mm	468~538mm

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.





READY FOR ADVENTURE

X-ROAD

Roads, gravel or dirt. These bikes give you the freedom to explore more. Whether it's cyclocross racing, gravel riding or urban adventures, Giant X-road bikes have no limitations.

TCX 42
REVOLT 47
FASTROAD 48
TOUGHROAD 50
ROAM 53

TCX ADVANCED PRO 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Rainbow Black / Vibrant Blue / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, 12mm axle, flat mount
FORK	Advanced -Grade composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N / A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse SL, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM Force CX1
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM Force CX1
BRAKES	SRAM Force CX1, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Force CX1
CASSETTE	SRAM PG1170, 11x36
CHAIN	SRAM PC1170
CRANKSET	SRAM Force CX 1, 40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	GXP
RIMS	Giant CXR-1 WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant CXR-1 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant CXR-1 WheelSystem
TIRES	Maxxis All-Terrene, 700x33, 120 tpi, folding tubeless tires
EXTRAS	Giant 1X chainguide

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, 12mm axle, flat mount
- Fork: Advanced -Grade composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: SRAM Force CX1
- Crankset: SRAM Force CX 1, 40
- Colors: Rainbow Black / Vibrant Blue / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	475	500	525	545	555	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	530	545	560	575	590
Head Tube Length (mm)	115	130	145	160	175	190
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	72	68	65	62	59	59
Wheelbase (mm)	1008	1014	1019	1030	1040	1055
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430	430	430
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	526	540	556	572	589	603
Reach (mm)	369	370	375	385	395	406
Stand Over Height (mm)	758	758	803	821	832	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	110	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	172.5	175	177.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCX ADVANCED PRO 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Sky Gray / Navy Blue / Warm Red
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, 12mm axle, flat mount
FORK	Advanced -Grade composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N / A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Contact
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse SL, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM Rival 1
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM Rival 1
BRAKES	SRAM Rival 1, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Rival 1
CASSETTE	SRAM PG1130, 11x36
CHAIN	SRAM PC1170
CRANKSET	SRAM Rival 11X, 40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	GXP
RIMS	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelset front / rear thru axle
SPOKES	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelset
TIRES	Maxxis All-Terrene, 700x33, 120 tpi, folding tubeless tires

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, 12mm axle, flat mount
- Fork: Advanced -Grade composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: SRAM Rival 1
- Crankset: SRAM Rival 11X, 40
- Colors: Sky Gray / Navy Blue / Warm Red

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	475	500	525	545	555	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	530	545	560	575	590
Head Tube Length (mm)	115	130	145	160	175	190
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	72	68	65	62	59	59
Wheelbase (mm)	1008	1014	1019	1030	1040	1055
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430	430	430
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	526	540	556	572	589	603
Reach (mm)	369	370	375	385	395	406
Stand Over Height (mm)	758	758	803	821	832	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	110	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	172.5	175	177.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCX ADVANCED



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Black, Gun Metal Black / Pure Red / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, 12mm axle, flat mount
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer, 12mm axle, flat mount
SHOCK	N / A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM Apex 1
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM Apex 1
BRAKES	SRAM Apex 1X, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Apex 1X
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-1130-A1, 11x42
CHAIN	SRAM PC1170
CRANKSET	SRAM S-350-1 X-Sync, 40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	GXP
RIMS	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelsetfront / rear thru axle
SPOKES	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelset
TIRES	Maxxis All-Terrene, 700x33, 60 tpi, foldingtubeless tires
EXTRAS	Giant 1X chainguide

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, 12mm axle, flat mount
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer, 12mm axle, flat mount
- Shifters: SRAM Apex 1
- Crankset: SRAM S-350-1 X-Sync, 40
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Black, Gun Metal Black / Pure Red / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	475	500	525	545	555	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	530	545	560	575	590
Head Tube Length (mm)	115	130	145	160	175	190
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	72	68	65	62	59	59
Wheelbase (mm)	1008	1014	1019	1030	1040	1055
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430	430	430
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	526	540	556	572	589	603
Reach (mm)	369	370	375	385	395	406
Stand Over Height (mm)	758	758	803	821	832	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	110	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	172.5	175	177.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCX SLR 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Lemon Yellow/ Black / Gun Metal Black
FRAME	ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum with hidden rack mounts
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N / A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Contact
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM Rival 1
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM Rival 1
BRAKES	SRAM Rival 1, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Rival 1
CASSETTE	PG1130, 11x36
CHAIN	SRAM PC1130
CRANKSET	SRAM S-350-1 X-Sync, 40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	GXP
RIMS	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelset front / rear thru axle
SPOKES	Giant P-X2 Disc 700C wheelset
TIRES	Maxxis All-Terrene, 700x33, 60 tpi, folding tubeless tires

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum with hidden rack mounts
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: SRAM Rival 1
- Crankset: SRAM S-350-1 X-Sync, 40
- Colors: Lemon Yellow/ Black / Gun Metal Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	428	448	473	503	528	553
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TCX SLR 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Metal Black / Flash Green / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum with hidden rack mounts
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer, 12mm axle, flat mount
SHOCK	N / A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM Apex 1
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM Apex 1
BRAKES	Giant Conduct Disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Apex 1
CASSETTE	PG1130, 11x42
CHAIN	SRAM PC1130
CRANKSET	FSA Omega, 40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA
RIMS	Giant S-X2 Disc 700C wheelset
HUBS	Giant S-X2 Disc 700C wheelset front / rear thru axle
SPOKES	Giant S-X2 Disc 700C wheelset
TIRES	Maxxis All-Terrene, 700x33, 60 tpi, folding tubeless tires

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum with hidden rack mounts
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer, 12mm axle, flat mount
- Shifters: SRAM Apex 1
- Crankset: FSA Omega, 40
- Colors: Metal Black / Flash Green / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	428	448	473	503	528	553
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	535	550	570	580	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	123	133	148	168	188	203
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	60	57	57	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	972	970	976	997	1007	1021
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	68	68	65	65	65
Stack (mm)	517	529	545	562	581	595
Reach (mm)	372	378	383	398	402	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	742	765	787	805	823
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110	120
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

REVOLT ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Gray / Olive / Chrome
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, flat mount disc, 12x142mm thru-axle
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer, flat mount disc 12mm thru-axle
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact XR D-Fuse, 31.8mm 5-degree back sweep , flare drop
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM Apex, 1x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM Apex
BRAKES	SRAM Apex 1, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Apex 1
CASSETTE	SRAM XG 1150, 10x42
CHAIN	SRAM PC1130
CRANKSET	SRAM Apex, 40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP
RIMS	Giant P-X2 700C wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-X2 700C wheelset 12mm thru-axles
SPOKES	Giant P-X2 700C wheelset
TIRES	Giant CrossCut Gravel 1, 700x40, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, flat mount disc, 12x142mm thru-axle
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer, flat mount disc 12mm thru-axle
- Shifters: SRAM Apex, 1x11
- Crankset: SRAM Apex, 40
- Colors: Gray / Olive / Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	450	470	490	510	530
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	530	540	550	565	575	590
Head Tube Length (mm)	125	135	150	165	180	195
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	74	74	74	71	71	71
Wheelbase (mm)	1014	1020	1031	1036	1046	1062
Chain Stay Length (mm)	425	425	425	425	425	425
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	548	558	572	588	602	616
Reach (mm)	373	375	381	385	391	402
Stand Over Height (mm)	719	734	752	768	786	803
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem Length (mm)	70	80	90	100	100	100
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FASTROAD ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Dark Blue / Reflective White
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, flat mount disc, 12x142mm thru-axle
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer, flat mount disc 12mm thru-axle
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect flat
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS700, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	TRP flat mount t TKD-84 F[140 rotor] R[140 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	alloy
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG70011,11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	FC-RS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 disc, 12mm thru-axle, tubeless wheelset
TIRES	Gavia AC 1 tubeless, 700x28
EXTRAS	Contact Ergo Max bar end

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, flat mount disc, 12x142mm thru-axle
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer, flat mount disc 12mm thru-axle
- Shifters: Shimano RS700, 2x11
- Crankset: FC-RS510, 34/50
- Colors: Dark Blue / Reflective White

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	445	460	490	520	550
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	540	545	560	575	595	615
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	130	155	180	200	225
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	68	65	61	61	58	58
Wheelbase (mm)	1013	1014	1020	1035	1045	1065
Chain Stay Length (mm)	425	425	425	425	425	425
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	511	537	563	586	607	631
Reach (mm)	388	386	388	395	403	416
Stand Over Height (mm)	681	697	719	741	767	795
Handlebar Width (mm)	540	540	540	580	580	580
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	100	110	110
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FASTROAD SL 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Neon Red / Black Chrome, Matte Black / Gloss Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect flat
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra, 2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	TRP flat mount t TKD-84 F[140 rotor] R[140 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	alloy
CASSETTE	CS-HG500, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X10 with Missing Link
CRANKSET	FC-RS400, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano, threaded
RIMS	Giant S-R2 disc, tubeless wheelset
TIRES	Gavia AC 2 tubeless, 700x28
EXTRAS	Contact Ergo Max bar end

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Tiagra, 2x10
- Crankset: FC-RS400, 34/50
- Colors: Neon Red / Black Chrome, Matte Black / Gloss Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	445	460	490	520	550
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	540	545	560	575	595	615
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	130	155	180	200	225
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Trail (mm)	68	65	61	61	58	58
Wheelbase (mm)	1013	1014	1020	1035	1045	1065
Chain Stay Length (mm)	425	425	425	425	425	425
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	511	537	563	586	607	631
Reach (mm)	388	386	388	395	403	416
Stand Over Height (mm)	681	697	719	741	767	795
Handlebar Width (mm)	540	540	540	580	580	580
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	100	110	110
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TOUGHROAD SLR 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Desert / Dark Green
FRAME	ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact XC, 31.8
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Contact Comfort (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, Shadow+
BRAKES	TRP Slate T4, 160 rotor 4-piston forged caliper
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro
CASSETTE	Shimano CS- 11x46
CHAIN	KMC X11-1
CRANKSET	Praxis custom Cadet, 36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Praxis M24 BSA
RIMS	Giant P-X2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-X2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-X2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant CrossCut Gravel 2, 700x50, tubeless
EXTRAS	DT X-Defender /CS X-Defender Giant 1x chain guide

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano SLX
- Crankset: Praxis custom Cadet, 36
- Colors: Desert / Dark Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°	71.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	585	595	605	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	125	150	170	190
Head Tube Angle	71.5°	71.5°	71.5°	72.0°	72.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1061	1067	1078	1071	1080
Chain Stay Length (mm)	450	450	450	450	450
Stack (mm)	555	578	602	623	642
Reach (mm)	410	408	411	403	405
Stand Over Height (mm)	696	724	754	795	864
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	175	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TOUGHROAD SLR 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Brush Aluminum/ Black / Neon Orange
FRAME	ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact XC, 31.8
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Contact Comfort (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BL-MT400, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano
CASSETTE	Shimano HG500, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X10 with Missing Link
CRANKSET	FSA V-Drive, 32/44
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Mega EXA
RIMS	Giant S-X2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant S-X2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant S-X2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant CrossCut Gravel 2, 700x50, tubeless
EXTRAS	X-DFender/ chainstay protector F and R rack

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Deore
- Crankset: FSA V-Drive, 32/44
- Colors: Brush Aluminum/ Black / Neon Orange

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°	71.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	585	595	605	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	125	150	170	190
Head Tube Angle	71.5°	71.5°	71.5°	72.0°	72.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1061	1067	1078	1071	1080
Chain Stay Length (mm)	450	450	450	450	450
Stack (mm)	555	578	602	623	642
Reach (mm)	410	408	411	403	405
Stand Over Height (mm)	696	724	754	795	864
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	175	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TOUGHROAD GX SLR (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Charcoal / Neon Orange / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact XR Ergo-Control, 31.8
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano105, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano105
BRAKES	Giant Conduct SL hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11-34t
CHAIN	KMC X11-EL
CRANKSET	FSA Omega Adventure, 32/48
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Mega EXA
RIMS	Giant S-X2 tubeless wheelset
HUBS	Giant S-X2 tubeless wheelset
SPOKES	Giant S-X2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant CrossCut Gravel 2, 700x40
EXTRAS	DT X-Defender

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SLR-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, alloy OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano105, 2x11
- Crankset: FSA Omega Adventure, 32/48
- Colors: Charcoal / Neon Orange / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	ML	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	530	540	550	565	580	590
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	110	125	140	155	175
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1031	1037	1048	1053	1062	1073
Chain Stay Length (mm)	450	450	450	450	450	450
Stack (mm)	551	560	574	591	605	624
Reach (mm)	372	374	380	384	389	393
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	720	753	777	802	828
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	172.5	172.5	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ROAM 0 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, M/L, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black / Chrome / Charcoal
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR/Suntour NCX E LO 700C Air, 63mm aluminum steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC, 31.8
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect composite, 27.2x375
SADDLE	Contact Comfort (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX
FRONT DERAILLEUR	MicroShift XLE
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BL-MT400 hydraulic disc F[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano
CASSETTE	Shimano CSM-7000 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11L with Missing Link
CRANKSET	FSA V-Drive, 32/44
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA MegaExo
RIMS	Giant S-X2 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant S-X2 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant S-X2 disc wheelset
TIRES	CrossCut AT ERT (Easy Ride Tubeless), 700x38
EXTRAS	DT X-Defender /CS X-Defender

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR/Suntour NCX E LO 700C Air, 63mm aluminum steerer
- Shifters: Shimano SLX
- Crankset: FSA V-Drive, 32/44
- Colors: Metallic Black / Chrome / Charcoal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	600	610	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	115	130	145	160
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1086	1096	1107	1118	1128
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	558	596	611	625	639
Reach (mm)	403	408	413	419	425
Stand Over Height (mm)	701	727	752	781	809
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ROAM 1 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Silver / Pure Red / Charcoal
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR/Suntour NCX-D LO 700C Air, 63mm
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC, 31.8
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 27.2x375
SADDLE	Contact Comfort (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BL-MT201 hydraulic disc F[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano
CASSETTE	Shimano HG500, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X10 with Missing Link
CRANKSET	FSA V-Drive, 32/44
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA MegaExo
RIMS	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
TIRES	CrossCut AT ERT (Easy Ride Tubeless), 700x38
EXTRAS	DT X-Defender /CS X-Defender

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR/Suntour NCX-D LO 700C Air, 63mm
- Shifters: Deore
- Crankset: FSA V-Drive, 32/44
- Colors: Silver / Pure Red / Charcoal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	600	610	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	115	130	145	160
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1086	1096	1107	1118	1128
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	558	596	611	625	639
Reach (mm)	403	408	413	419	425
Stand Over Height (mm)	701	727	752	781	809
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ROAM 2 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Charcoal, Vibrant Blue / Neon Gun Metal Black
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR/Suntour NEX HLO 700C, 63mm
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Sport XC, 31.8
STEM	Giant Sport
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 27.2x375
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus, 3x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M275 hydraulic discF[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro
CASSETTE	Shimano HG200, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X9 with Missing Link
CRANKSET	Shimano M371, 26/38/48
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	cartridge
RIMS	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant CrossCut S, 700x38, Deflect 2 puncture protection
EXTRAS	DT X-Defender

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR/Suntour NEX HLO 700C, 63mm
- Shifters: Shimano Altus, 3x9
- Crankset: Shimano M371, 26/38/48
- Colors: Charcoal, Vibrant Blue / Neon Gun Metal Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	600	610	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	115	130	145	160
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1086	1096	1107	1118	1128
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	558	596	611	625	639
Reach (mm)	403	408	413	419	425
Stand Over Height (mm)	701	727	752	781	809
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ROAM 3 DISC (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black / Vibrant Blue
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR/Suntour NEX HLO 700C, 63mm
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Sport XC, 31.8
STEM	Giant Sport
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 27.2x375mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus, 3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera RD-M360
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M275 hydraulic disc F[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CRANKSET	forged alloy, 28/38/48
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	cartridge
RIMS	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Crosscut, 700x38 60 tpi, wire, anti-puncture
EXTRAS	DT X-Defender

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR/Suntour NEX HLO 700C, 63mm
- Shifters: Shimano Altus, 3x8
- Crankset: forged alloy, 28/38/48
- Colors: Metallic Black / Vibrant Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	600	610	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	115	130	145	160
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°	70.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1086	1096	1107	1118	1128
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	558	596	611	625	639
Reach (mm)	403	408	413	419	425
Stand Over Height (mm)	701	727	752	781	809
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	172.5	172.5	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.





Off-ROAD

Here's where you go to get away from it all. From remote mountain singletrack to accessible neighborhood trails, off-road riding is the ultimate escape. Our XC, trail and downhill bikes are designed to help you go faster and have more fun.

ANTHEM	60
TRANCE	66
STANCE	79
REIGN	80
GLORY	88
XTC	90
ATX	93
FATHOM	94
TALON	96
TERRAGO	103

ANTHEM ADVANCED PRO 29 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Blue / Carbon / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
FORK	Fox 32 Float SC Factory Live Valve, 100mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float Factory Live Valve, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR XC flat, composite 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Contact SLR composite
SEATPOST	Giant Contact SLR composite, 27.2mm
SADDLE	Contact SLR (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano XTR, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XTR S
BRAKES	Shimano XTR BR-M9100,, [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano XTR
CASSETTE	Shimano XTR, 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano XTR
CRANKSET	Shimano XTR, Boost, 34
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCR 0 29 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 25mm inner width
HUBS	Giant XCR 0 29 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant XCR 0 29 WheelSystem
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 120tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
- Fork: Fox 32 Float SC Factory Live Valve, 100mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano XTR, 1x12
- Crankset: Shimano XTR, Boost, 34
- Colors: Metallic Blue / Carbon / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	590	610	630	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	89	89	89	89
Wheelbase (mm)	1113	1133	1154	1175
Chain Stay Length (mm)	438	438	438	438
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	585	585	594	604
Reach (mm)	417	437	454	471
Stand Over Height (mm)	747	780	817	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	40	40
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANTHEM ADVANCED PRO 29 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Matte Charcoal / Gloss Carbon / Gloss Iris
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
FORK	Fox 32 Float SC Performance Elite, 100mm travel, FIT4 Damper, remote lockout, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance Elite remote, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL XC flat, 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Contact composite, 27.2mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Level TL [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Level TL
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCR 1 29 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 25mm inner width
HUBS	Giant XCR 1 29 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant XCR 1 29 WheelSystem
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 120tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
- Fork: Fox 32 Float SC Performance Elite, 100mm travel, FIT4 Damper, remote lockout, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Matte Charcoal / Gloss Carbon / Gloss Iris

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	590	610	630	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	89	89	89	89
Wheelbase (mm)	1113	1133	1154	1175
Chain Stay Length (mm)	438	438	438	438
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	585	585	594	604
Reach (mm)	417	437	454	471
Stand Over Height (mm)	747	780	817	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	40	40
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANTHEM ADVANCED 29 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Carbon / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
FORK	Fox 32 Float SC Performance, 100mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, remote lockout, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL XC flat, 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Contact composite, 27.2mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, 1x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x46
CHAIN	KMC X11-1
CRANKSET	Shimano SLX, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCR 1 29 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 25mm inner width
HUBS	Giant XCR 1 29 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant XCR 1 29 WheelSystem
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 60tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
- Fork: Fox 32 Float SC Performance, 100mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, remote lockout, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano SLX, 1x11
- Crankset: Shimano SLX, Boost, 32
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Carbon / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	590	610	630	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	89	89	89	89
Wheelbase (mm)	1113	1133	1154	1175
Chain Stay Length (mm)	438	438	438	438
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	585	585	594	604
Reach (mm)	417	437	454	471
Stand Over Height (mm)	747	780	817	843
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	40	40
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANTHEM 29 1 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	High Polish / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 32 Float SC Performance Elite, 100mm travel, FIT4 Damper, remote lockout, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance Elite, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL XC flat, 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Contact composite, 27.2mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Level TL [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Level TL
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 29, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing, XD Driver Body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 60tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 32 Float SC Performance Elite, 100mm travel, FIT4 Damper, remote lockout, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: High Polish / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	590	610	630	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	89	89	89	89
Wheelbase (mm)	1113	1133	1154	1175
Chain Stay Length (mm)	438	438	438	438
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	585	585	594	604
Reach (mm)	417	437	454	471
Stand Over Height (mm)	740	761	796	828
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANTHEM 29 2 (NX EAGLE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black / Metallic Black / Metallic Green
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 32 Float SC Performance, 100mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL XC flat, 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Contact
SEATPOST	Giant Contact, 27.2mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Level T [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Level T
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 29, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 60tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 32 Float SC Performance, 100mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 30
- Colors: Black / Metallic Black / Metallic Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	590	610	630	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	89	89	89	89
Wheelbase (mm)	1113	1133	1154	1175
Chain Stay Length (mm)	438	438	438	438
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	585	585	594	604
Reach (mm)	417	437	454	471
Stand Over Height (mm)	740	761	796	828
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANTHEM 29 3



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black / Metallic Black / Lemon Yellow
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	RockShox Recon RL, 100mm travel, Solo Air, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe RT, Solo Air, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL XC flat, 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Contact
SEATPOST	Giant Contact, 27.2mm
SADDLE	Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, 2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore M6020-D
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500 [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT-501
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG500, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X10-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 29, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 60tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: RockShox Recon RL, 100mm travel, Solo Air, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Deore, 2x10
- Crankset: Shimano Deore, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Black / Metallic Black / Lemon Yellow

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	590	610	630	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	89	89	89	89
Wheelbase (mm)	1113	1133	1154	1175
Chain Stay Length (mm)	438	438	438	438
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	585	585	594	604
Reach (mm)	417	437	454	471
Stand Over Height (mm)	740	761	796	828
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE ADVANCED PRO 29 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Carbon / Gloss Carbon
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
FORK	DVO custom-tuned Sapphire D1 34 29, 130mm travel
SHOCK	DVO custom-tuned Topaz 2 T3
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	TruVativ Descendant carbon, 800 x 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	TruVativ Descendant, 35mm, 0mm rise
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM X01 Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X01 Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide RSC [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide RSC
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1295 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM XO1 Eagle
CRANKSET	SRAM X01 Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 0 29 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 30mm inner width
HUBS	Giant TRX 0 29 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant TRX 0 29 WheelSystem
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 29x2.3, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis DHR II 29x2.3, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
- Fork: DVO custom-tuned Sapphire D1 34 29, 130mm travel
- Shifters: SRAM X01 Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: SRAM X01 Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Metallic Carbon / Gloss Carbon

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	592	612	632	652
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	110	110	120
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	44	44	44	44
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1154	1176	1196	1218
Chain Stay Length (mm)	436	436	436	436
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	35	35	35	35
Stack (mm)	599	613	613	622
Reach (mm)	426	442	462	480
Stand Over Height (mm)	708	740	761	785
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE ADVANCED PRO 29 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Green / Carbon
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
FORK	Fox 34 Float Performance, 130mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPX2 Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL, 780 x 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide T [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide T
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 30mm inner width
HUBS	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 29x2.3, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis DHR II 29x2.3, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
- Fork: Fox 34 Float Performance, 130mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 30
- Colors: Metallic Green / Carbon

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	592	612	632	652
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	110	110	120
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	44	44	44	44
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1154	1176	1196	1218
Chain Stay Length (mm)	436	436	436	436
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	35	35	35	35
Stack (mm)	599	613	613	622
Reach (mm)	426	442	462	480
Stand Over Height (mm)	708	740	761	785
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE ADVANCED PRO 29 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Pure Red / Neon Red, Matte Charcoal / Gloss Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
FORK	Fox 34 Rhythm, 130mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL, 780 x 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide T [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide T
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 30mm inner width
HUBS	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 29x2.3, 60 tpi, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis DHR II 29x2.3, 60 tpi, EXO, TR, tubeless tires tested and verified to work best with Giant tubeless wheels, shipped with tubeless system setup from Giant factory providing the best tubeless experience and performance right out of the box. Just add sealant and your are ready to go!

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front and rear triangles
- Fork: Fox 34 Rhythm, 130mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
- Colors: Pure Red / Neon Red, Matte Charcoal / Gloss Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	592	612	632	652
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	110	110	120
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	44	44	44	44
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1154	1176	1196	1218
Chain Stay Length (mm)	436	436	436	436
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	35	35	35	35
Stack (mm)	599	613	613	622
Reach (mm)	426	442	462	480
Stand Over Height (mm)	708	740	761	785
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE 29 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 34 Float Performance Elite, 130mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float Performance Elite, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL, 780x35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide R [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide R
CASSETTE	SRAM XG1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 30mm inner width
HUBS	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant TRX 1 29 WheelSystem
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 29x2.3, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis DHR II 29x2.3, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 34 Float Performance Elite, 130mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 30
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	592	612	632	652
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	110	110	120
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	44	44	44	44
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1154	1176	1196	1218
Chain Stay Length (mm)	436	436	436	436
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	35	35	35	35
Stack (mm)	599	613	613	622
Reach (mm)	426	442	462	480
Stand Over Height (mm)	708	740	761	785
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE 29 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Blue / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 34 Float Rhythm, 130mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact, 780x35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide T [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide T
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 29, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 29x2.3, 60 tpi, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis DHR II 29x2.3, 60 tpi, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 34 Float Rhythm, 130mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 30
- Colors: Metallic Blue / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	592	612	632	652
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	110	110	120
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	44	44	44	44
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1154	1176	1196	1218
Chain Stay Length (mm)	436	436	436	436
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	35	35	35	35
Stack (mm)	599	613	613	622
Reach (mm)	426	442	462	480
Stand Over Height (mm)	708	740	761	785
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE ADVANCED 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Metallic Blue
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
FORK	DVO custom-tuned Diamond D1, 150mm travel
SHOCK	DVO custom-tuned Topaz 2 T3
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	TruVativ Descendant carbon, 800x35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	TruVativ Descendant, 35mm, 0mm rise
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb, 30.9
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM X01 Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X01 Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide RSC [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide RSC
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1295 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM XO1 Eagle
CRANKSET	SRAM X01 Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 0 27.5 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 30mm inner width
HUBS	Giant TRX 0 27.5 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant TRX 0 27.5 WheelSystem
TIRES	[F] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
- Fork: DVO custom-tuned Diamond D1, 150mm travel
- Shifters: SRAM X01 Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: SRAM X01 Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Carbon / Metallic Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	370	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	580	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1129	1160	1183	1209
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	587	587	591	614	628
Reach (mm)	386	406	435	448	469
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	701	723	768	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Metallic Green
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
FORK	Fox 36 Float Performance Elite, 150mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPX2, Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL, 780x35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide RS [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide RS
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 1 27.5 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 30mm inner width
HUBS	Giant TRX 1 27.5 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant TRX 1 27.5 WheelSystem
TIRES	[F] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
- Fork: Fox 36 Float Performance Elite, 150mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Carbon / Metallic Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	370	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	580	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1129	1160	1183	1209
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	587	587	591	614	628
Reach (mm)	386	406	435	448	469
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	701	723	768	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Blue / Neon Orange / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 36 Float Performance Elite, 150mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPX2, Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL TR35, 780x35mm, 20mm rise, AL7075
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide R [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide R
CASSETTE	SRAM GX Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance, Boost 12x148, sealed bearing, XD Driver Body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 36 Float Performance Elite, 150mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Metallic Blue / Neon Orange / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	370	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	580	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1129	1160	1183	1209
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	587	587	591	614	628
Reach (mm)	386	406	435	448	469
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	701	723	768	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE 1.5 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Metallic Black, Metallic Black / Vibrant Blue / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 36 Float Performance, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact TR35, 780x35mm, 20mm rise, AL6061
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35, Diameter 35mm
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shadow Deore XT, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shadow Deore XT [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shadow Deore XT
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shadow Deore XT, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance, Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 36 Float Performance, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shadow Deore XT, 2x11
- Crankset: Shadow Deore XT, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Metallic Black, Metallic Black / Vibrant Blue / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	370	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	580	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1129	1160	1183	1209
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	587	587	591	614	628
Reach (mm)	386	406	435	448	469
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	701	723	768	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE 1.5 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Metallic Black, Metallic Black / Vibrant Blue / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 36 Float Performance, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact TR35, 780x35mm, 20mm rise, AL6061
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35, Diameter 35mm
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shadow Deore XT, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shadow Deore XT [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shadow Deore XT
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shadow Deore XT, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance, Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 36 Float Performance, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shadow Deore XT, 2x11
- Crankset: Shadow Deore XT, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Metallic Black, Metallic Black / Vibrant Blue / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	370	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	580	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1129	1160	1183	1209
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	587	587	591	614	628
Reach (mm)	386	406	435	448	469
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	701	723	768	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black/ Black / Iris, Metallic Green / Metallic Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 34 Rhythm, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780x31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT520 [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT501
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11-1
CRANKSET	Shimano SLX, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance, Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 34 Rhythm, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano SLX, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano SLX, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Black/ Black / Iris, Metallic Green / Metallic Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	370	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	580	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1129	1160	1183	1209
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	587	587	591	614	628
Reach (mm)	386	406	435	448	469
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	701	723	768	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black/ Black / Iris, Metallic Green / Metallic Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 34 Rhythm, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780x31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT520 [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT501
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11-1
CRANKSET	Shimano SLX, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance, Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 34 Rhythm, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano SLX, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano SLX, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Black/ Black / Iris, Metallic Green / Metallic Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	370	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	580	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1129	1160	1183	1209
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	587	587	591	614	628
Reach (mm)	386	406	435	448	469
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	701	723	768	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE 3 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black / Metallic Orange
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Suntour AION 35-Boost RC DS 27.5+, 150mm travel, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe R, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780x31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, 2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT400 [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT400
CASSETTE	Shimano Deore, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X10-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance, Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Suntour AION 35-Boost RC DS 27.5+, 150mm travel, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Deore, 2x10
- Crankset: Shimano Deore, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Black / Metallic Orange

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	370	380	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	580	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1129	1160	1183	1209
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	587	587	591	614	628
Reach (mm)	386	406	435	448	469
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	701	723	768	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

STANCE 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Black
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 120mm travel, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
SHOCK	RockShox Monarch R
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect, ±8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, 2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT201
CASSETTE	Shimano Deore, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X10
CRANKSET	Praxis Cadet 2x10, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Praxis 90 Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance, Boost QR141, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Ardent 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, TR, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 120mm travel, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Deore, 2x10
- Crankset: Praxis Cadet 2x10, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	400	431	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	585	605	625	645
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	105	130	145
Head Tube Angle	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	43	43	43	43	43
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1110	1130	1151	1174	1195
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	20	20	20	20	20
Stack (mm)	566	566	571	594	608
Reach (mm)	403	423	441	455	471
Stand Over Height (mm)	698	703	727	761	774
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

REIGN ADVANCED 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Metallic Blue
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
FORK	DVO custom-tuned Diamond D1, 170mm travel
SHOCK	DVO custom-tuned Jade Coil
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	TruVativ Descendant carbon 800x35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	TruVativ Descendant, 35mm, 0mm rise
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb, 30.9
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM X01 Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X01 Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code RSC [F] 200mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code RSC
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1295 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM X01 Eagle
CRANKSET	SRAM X01 Eagle Dub, Boost, 34
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 0 27.5 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 30mm inner width
HUBS	Giant TRX 0 27.5 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant TRX 0 27.5 WheelSystem
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis Minion DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
- Fork: DVO custom-tuned Diamond D1, 170mm travel
- Shifters: SRAM X01 Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: SRAM X01 Eagle Dub, Boost, 34
- Colors: Carbon / Metallic Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	464	496
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	600	635	655	680
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	115	125
Head Tube Angle	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1174	1209	1232	1258
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	10	10	10	10
Stack (mm)	575	575	593	602
Reach (mm)	424	459	473	495
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	707	733	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

REIGN ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Carbon / Metallic Green
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
FORK	DVO custom-tuned Diamond D2
SHOCK	DVO custom-tuned Topaz 2 T3
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL, 800x35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35, Diameter 35mm
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code R [F] 200mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k, Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 1 27.5 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 30mm inner width
HUBS	Giant TRX 1 27.5 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant TRX 1 27.5 WheelSystem
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis Minion DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
- Fork: DVO custom-tuned Diamond D2
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k, Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Carbon / Metallic Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	464	496
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	600	635	655	680
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	115	125
Head Tube Angle	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1174	1209	1232	1258
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	10	10	10	10
Stack (mm)	575	575	593	602
Reach (mm)	424	459	473	495
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	707	733	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

REIGN SX 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Matte Desert / Gloss Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	DVO custom-tuned Onyx SC, 180mm
SHOCK	DVO custom-tuned Jade coil
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL, 800 x 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code R [F] 200mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis Minion DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: DVO custom-tuned Onyx SC, 180mm
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Matte Desert / Gloss Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	464	496
Seat Tube Angle	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	600	635	655	680
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	115	125
Head Tube Angle	64.5°	64.5°	64.5°	64.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	119	119	119	119
Wheelbase (mm)	1174	1209	1232	1258
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	7	7	7	7
Stack (mm)	575	575	593	602
Reach (mm)	424	459	473	495
Stand Over Height (mm)	694	711	736	758
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	40	50
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

REIGN SX 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Pure Red / Neon Red
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	RockShox Yari RC DebonAir, 180mm travel, Boost 15x110mm Maxle Stealth, tapered steerer, 46mm offset
SHOCK	RockShox Super Deluxe Coil R, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL, 800 x 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact SL, zero offset, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM X5
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X5
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT520 [F] 200mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT501
CASSETTE	SRAM PG950, 11x28
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	Praxis Cadet, Boost, 34
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Praxis BB-90 Press Fit
RIMS	Giant DH 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 27mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, FOLD , EXO, TR [R] Maxxis Minion DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60 tpi, FOLD, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: RockShox Yari RC DebonAir, 180mm travel, Boost 15x110mm Maxle Stealth, tapered steerer, 46mm offset
- Shifters: SRAM X5
- Crankset: Praxis Cadet, Boost, 34
- Colors: Pure Red / Neon Red

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	464	496
Seat Tube Angle	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	600	635	655	680
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	115	125
Head Tube Angle	64.5°	64.5°	64.5°	64.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	119	119	119	119
Wheelbase (mm)	1174	1209	1232	1258
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	7	7	7	7
Stack (mm)	575	575	593	602
Reach (mm)	424	459	473	495
Stand Over Height (mm)	694	711	736	758
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	40	50
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

REIGN 1.5 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 36 Float Performance, 170mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, LSC adjust, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPX2 Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact, 800 x 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code R [F] 200mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k, Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing, XD Driver Body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis Minion DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 36 Float Performance, 170mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, LSC adjust, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k, Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	464	496
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	600	635	655	680
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	115	125
Head Tube Angle	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1174	1209	1232	1258
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	10	10	10	10
Stack (mm)	575	575	593	602
Reach (mm)	424	459	473	495
Stand Over Height (mm)	690	708	732	755
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

REIGN 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 36 Float Performance, 170mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, LSC adjust, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPX2 Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact, 800 x 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code R [F] 200mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k, Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing, XD Driver Body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR [R] Maxxis Minion DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 36 Float Performance, 170mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, LSC adjust, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k, Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	464	496
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	600	635	655	680
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	115	125
Head Tube Angle	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1174	1209	1232	1258
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	10	10	10	10
Stack (mm)	575	575	593	602
Reach (mm)	424	459	473	495
Stand Over Height (mm)	690	708	732	755
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

REIGN ADVANCED FRAMESET



GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	431	464	496
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	600	635	655	680
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	115	125
Head Tube Angle	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°	65.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	117	117	117	117
Wheelbase (mm)	1174	1209	1232	1258
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	10	10	10	10
Stack (mm)	575	575	593	602
Reach (mm)	424	459	473	495
Stand Over Height (mm)	697	707	733	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.



GLORY ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L
COLORS	Charcoal / Black / White
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
FORK	Fox 40 Performance Elite, 203mm travel, FIT GRIP2 Damper (LSC/LSR), Coil, 20mm thru-axle
SHOCK	Fox DHX2, Performance Elite
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	TruVativ Descendent DH, 800 x 35mm, 25mm rise
STEM	TruVativ Descendent, direct mount
SEATPOST	Giant Contact SL, zero offset, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX DH, 1x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX DH
BRAKES	SRAM Code R, [F] 200mm [R] 200mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-795-DH, 10x24
CHAIN	X11EL-1
CRANKSET	SRAM Descendant DH, 34
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP
RIMS	DT Swiss EX 471, tubeless ready
HUBS	[F] Giant PDH 20mm thru axle Boost DH, sealed bearing [R] DT 240 12x150mm, sealed bearing
SPOKES	DT
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi DW, 3C, TR DH [R] Maxxis Minion DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60tpi DH, 3C, TR DH, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL Aluminum rear triangle
- Fork: Fox 40 Performance Elite, 203mm travel, FIT GRIP2 Damper (LSC/LSR), Coil, 20mm thru-axle
- Shifters: SRAM GX DH, 1x7
- Crankset: SRAM Descendant DH, 34
- Colors: Charcoal / Black / White

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	430	440	450
Seat Tube Angle	55.3°	63.6°	63.6°	63.6°
Top Tube Length (mm)	569	584	620	635
Head Tube Length (mm)	104	104	109	109
Head Tube Angle	63.0°	63.0°	63.0°	63.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	48	48	48	48
Trail (mm)	129	129	129	129
Wheelbase (mm)	1207	1219	1257	1273
Chain Stay Length (mm)	439	439	439	439
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	6	6	6	6
Stack (mm)	595	595	599	599
Reach (mm)	410	426	461	476
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	719	721	729
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	165	165
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

GLORY 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L
COLORS	Silver / Black / Metallic Green
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	DVO custom-tuned Onyx DC WC
SHOCK	DVO custom-tuned Jade coil
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	TruVativ Descendent DH, 800 x 35mm, 25mm rise
STEM	TruVativ Descendent, direct mount
SEATPOST	Giant Contact SL, zero offset, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX DH, 1x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX DH
BRAKES	SRAM Code R, [F] 200mm [R] 200mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM XG795-DH, 10x24
CHAIN	X11EL-1
CRANKSET	SRAM Descendant DH, 34
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP
RIMS	DT Swiss EX 471, tubeless ready
HUBS	[F] Giant PDH 20mm thru axle Boost DH, sealed bearing [R] DT 240 12x150mm, sealed bearing
SPOKES	DT
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi DW, 3C, TR DH [R] Maxxis Minion DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60tpi DH, 3C, TR DH, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: DVO custom-tuned Onyx DC WC
- Shifters: SRAM GX DH, 1x7
- Crankset: SRAM Descendant DH, 34
- Colors: Silver / Black / Metallic Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	430	440	450
Seat Tube Angle	55.3°	63.6°	63.6°	63.6°
Top Tube Length (mm)	569	584	620	635
Head Tube Length (mm)	104	104	109	109
Head Tube Angle	63.0°	63.0°	63.0°	63.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	48	48	48	48
Trail (mm)	129	129	129	129
Wheelbase (mm)	1207	1219	1257	1273
Chain Stay Length (mm)	439	439	439	439
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	6	6	6	6
Stack (mm)	595	595	599	599
Reach (mm)	410	426	461	476
Stand Over Height (mm)	724	719	721	729
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	165	165
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

XTC ADVANCED 29 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Rainbow Silver / Carbon / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite with horizontal dropouts
FORK	RockShox SID RL Debonair remote, 100mm travel, twistLoc, Boost 15x110mm, Maxle Stealth, tapered steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL XC flat, 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Contact
SEATPOST	Giant Contact composite, 27.2x400mm
SADDLE	Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Level TL [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Level TL
CASSETTE	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 34
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCR 1 29 WheelSystem, hookless carbon, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 60tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite with horizontal dropouts
- Fork: RockShox SID RL Debonair remote, 100mm travel, twistLoc, Boost 15x110mm, Maxle Stealth, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 34
- Colors: Rainbow Silver / Carbon / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	585	605	625	645
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	82	82	82	82
Wheelbase (mm)	1074	1088	1102	1122
Chain Stay Length (mm)	425	425	425	425
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	612	612	621	631
Reach (mm)	398	412	423	440
Stand Over Height (mm)	739	765	797	827
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

XTC ADVANCED 29 1.5 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Orange / Carbon / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite with horizontal dropouts
FORK	Fox 32 Float SC Performance 29, 100mm travel, GRIP2 damper, 2-position remote lockout, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL XC flat, 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Connect, 27.2x400mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore XT, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shadow Deore XT [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shadow Deore XT
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 29 WheelSystem, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 60tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite with horizontal dropouts
- Fork: Fox 32 Float SC Performance 29, 100mm travel, GRIP2 damper, 2-position remote lockout, Boost 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Deore XT, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Orange / Carbon / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	585	605	625	645
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	82	82	82	82
Wheelbase (mm)	1074	1088	1102	1122
Chain Stay Length (mm)	425	425	425	425
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	612	612	621	631
Reach (mm)	398	412	423	440
Stand Over Height (mm)	739	765	797	827
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

XTC ADVANCED 29 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Lemon Yellow / Carbon / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite with horizontal dropouts
FORK	RockShox Recon RL Solo air remote lockout 29 Boost 15x110mm axle, tapered steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL XC flat, 780 x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Connect, 27.2x400mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore XT, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500 [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT-501
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX , 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11-1
CRANKSET	Shimano, Boost, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 29 WheelSystem, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Recon Race 29X2.25, foldable, TLR, 60tpi, EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite with horizontal dropouts
- Fork: RockShox Recon RL Solo air remote lockout 29 Boost 15x110mm axle, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Deore XT, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano, Boost, 26/36
- Colors: Lemon Yellow / Carbon / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	440	490	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	585	605	625	645
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	105	115
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	82	82	82	82
Wheelbase (mm)	1074	1088	1102	1122
Chain Stay Length (mm)	425	425	425	425
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	612	612	621	631
Reach (mm)	398	412	423	440
Stand Over Height (mm)	739	765	797	827
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ATX (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Charcoal/ Vibrant Blue/ Black, Lemon Yellow/ Black
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR Suntour XCT 26/27.5, 100mm travel
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Sport XC, 31.8, alloy
STEM	Giant Sport alloy, 10-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9x350mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLM-310
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M275 hydraulic disc F[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
CASSETTE	Shimano HG-200, 12x32
CHAIN	KMC Z51
CRANKSET	Shimano Tourney TY501, 24/34/42
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	cartridge
RIMS	Giant GX28 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Quickcross 27.5x2.1/26x2.1

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR Suntour XCT 26/27.5, 100mm travel
- Shifters: Shimano SLM-310
- Crankset: Shimano Tourney TY501, 24/34/42
- Colors: Charcoal/ Vibrant Blue/ Black, Lemon Yellow/ Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS (26")	XS (26")	S (26")	S (27.5")	M (27.5")	L (27.5")	XL (27.5")
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	555	565	575	575	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	120	95	110	145	170
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1065	1076	1087	1080	1091	1114	1136
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	435	435	435	435
Stack (mm)	556	565	579	581	595	628	651
Reach (mm)	390	398	403	403	408	418	431
Stand Over Height (mm)	702	710	723	721	747	789	814
Crank Length (mm)	160	165	170	170	170	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM 29 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Vibrant Blue / Charcoal / Neon Orange, Black / Neon Red / Charcoal
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	RockShox Judy Gold RL remote compatible 29, Boost 15x110mm, Solo air100mm, tapered steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect, 30.9x400mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Level T [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Level T
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 29, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Sport Boost QR 141, loose ball
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Aspen 29x2.25 folding, 60 tpi, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: RockShox Judy Gold RL remote compatible 29, Boost 15x110mm, Solo air100mm, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Vibrant Blue / Charcoal / Neon Orange, Black / Neon Red / Charcoal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	445	480	530
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	585	605	625	645
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	115	130
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	101	101	101	101
Wheelbase (mm)	1100	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	442	442	442	442
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	55	55	55	55
Stack (mm)	603	608	622	636
Reach (mm)	406	425	441	457
Stand Over Height (mm)	700	739	751	782
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM 29 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Vibrant Blue / Charcoal / Neon Orange, Black / Neon Red / Charcoal
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	RockShox Judy Gold RL remote compatible 29, Boost 15x110mm, Solo air100mm, tapered steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect, 30.9x400mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Level T [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Level T
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 29, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Sport Boost QR 141, loose ball
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Aspen 29x2.25 folding, 60 tpi, TR, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: RockShox Judy Gold RL remote compatible 29, Boost 15x110mm, Solo air100mm, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Stylo 6k Eagle Dub, Boost, 32
- Colors: Vibrant Blue / Charcoal / Neon Orange, Black / Neon Red / Charcoal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	390	445	480	530
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	585	605	625	645
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	115	130
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	101	101	101	101
Wheelbase (mm)	1100	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	442	442	442	442
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	55	55	55	55
Stack (mm)	603	608	622	636
Reach (mm)	406	425	441	457
Stand Over Height (mm)	700	739	751	782
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TALON 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Neon Orange / Black / Charcoal, Gray Blue / Black / Neon Red
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Suntour XCR 32 Coil, RL-R 27.5, remote lockout, QR
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 730mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio, 3x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano MT200 [F] 160 [R] 160, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-M200
CASSETTE	Shimano HG 300, 12x36
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M2000, 22/30/40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano square taper
RIMS	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F]Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon, 60tpi wire, 27.5 x 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Suntour XCR 32 Coil, RL-R 27.5, remote lockout, QR
- Shifters: Shimano Alivio, 3x9
- Crankset: Shimano FC-M2000, 22/30/40
- Colors: Neon Orange / Black / Charcoal, Gray Blue / Black / Neon Red

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	545	570	595	615	640
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	115	130	155	170
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1072	1103	1128	1153	1179
Chain Stay Length (mm)	440	440	440	440	440
Stack (mm)	577	591	605	628	642
Reach (mm)	381	399	419	434	455
Stand Over Height (mm)	690	714	749	788	823
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TALON 3 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	XS, S, M, L, XL
FARBE	Metallic Black / Neon Yellow / Black, Gray / Black / Neon Green
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	SR Suntour XCM RL 27.5, 100mm travel, remote lockout, with preload adjuster
DÄMPFER	N/A
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Connect TR, 730mm x 31.8mm
VORBAU	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SATTELSTÜTZE	Giant Sport, 30.9x375mm
SATTEL	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALE	MTB Caged, 9/16
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano Altus, 3x9
UMWERFER	Shimano Altus
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Alivio
BREMSEN	Tektro HDC M275 [F] 160 [R] 160, hydraulic
BREMSHEBEL	Tektro HDC M275
KASETTE	Shimano HG201-9, 11x36
KETTE	KMC X9
KURBELSATZ	ProWheel Burner, 22/32/44
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	Feimin FP-902W
FELGEN	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
NABEN	Giant Tracker Sport, 32H, [F] QR [R] QR
SPEICHEN	stainless, 14G
REIFEN	Maxxis Ikon, 60tpi wire, 27.5 x 2.2

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: SR Suntour XCM RL 27.5, 100mm travel, remote lockout, with preload adjuster
- Schalthebel: Shimano Altus, 3x9
- Kurbelsatz: ProWheel Burner, 22/32/44
- Farbe: Metallic Black / Neon Yellow / Black, Gray / Black / Neon Green

GEOMETRIEDATEN

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73,5°	73,5°	73,5°	73,5°	73,5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	545	570	595	615	640
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	115	130	155	170
Head Tube Angle	68,0°	68,0°	68,0°	68,0°	68,0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1072	1103	1128	1153	1179
Chain Stay Length (mm)	440	440	440	440	440
Stack (mm)	577	591	605	628	642
Reach (mm)	381	399	419	434	455
Stand Over Height (mm)	690	714	749	788	823
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175	175	175

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

TALON 29 0 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Matte Gun Metal Black / Gloss Vibrant Blue / Gloss Black
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Suntour Raidon XC RL-R 29, 100mm travel, remote lockout
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT, Shadow
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT400 [F] 180 [R] 160, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT400
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11
CRANKSET	Shimano SLX, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano
RIMS	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F]Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon, 60tpi wire, 29 x 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Suntour Raidon XC RL-R 29, 100mm travel, remote lockout
- Shifters: Shimano SLX, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano SLX, 26/36
- Colors: Matte Gun Metal Black / Gloss Vibrant Blue / Gloss Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	577	599	622	646
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	124	140
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1110	1132	1157	1182
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	601	611	629	643
Reach (mm)	399	418	435	455
Stand Over Height (mm)	726	760	798	833
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TALON 29 1 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Lemon Yellow / Gray / Black, Matte Black / Gloss Charcoal
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Suntour XCR 32 Air, RL-R 29, remote lockout, QR
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 730mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, 3x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 [F] 160 [R] 160, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50, 11x36
CHAIN	KMC X10 with Missing Link
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-MT500-3 10S, 22/30/40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano
RIMS	Giant GX03V 29 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F]Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon, 60tpi wire, 29 x 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Suntour XCR 32 Air, RL-R 29, remote lockout, QR
- Shifters: Shimano Deore, 3x10
- Crankset: Shimano FC-MT500-3 10S, 22/30/40
- Colors: Lemon Yellow / Gray / Black, Matte Black / Gloss Charcoal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	577	599	622	646
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	124	140
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1110	1132	1157	1182
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	601	611	629	643
Reach (mm)	399	418	435	455
Stand Over Height (mm)	726	760	798	833
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TALON 29 1 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Matte Gun Metal Black / Gloss Vibrant Blue / Gloss Black
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Suntour Raidon XC RL-R 29, 100mm travel, remote lockout
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT, Shadow
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT400 [F] 180 [R] 160, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT400
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11
CRANKSET	Shimano SLX, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano
RIMS	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F]Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon, 60tpi wire, 29 x 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Suntour Raidon XC RL-R 29, 100mm travel, remote lockout
- Shifters: Shimano SLX, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano SLX, 26/36
- Colors: Matte Gun Metal Black / Gloss Vibrant Blue / Gloss Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	577	599	622	646
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	124	140
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1110	1132	1157	1182
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	601	611	629	643
Reach (mm)	399	418	435	455
Stand Over Height (mm)	726	760	798	833
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TALON 29 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Neon Orange / Black / Charcoal, Gray Blue / Black / Neon Red
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Suntour XCR 32 Coil, RL-R 29, remote lockout, QR
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 730mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio, 3x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano MT200 [F] 160 [R] 160, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-M200
CASSETTE	Shimano HG 300, 12x36
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M2000, 22/30/40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano square taper
RIMS	Giant GX03V 29 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F]Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon, 60tpi wire, 29 x 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Suntour XCR 32 Coil, RL-R 29, remote lockout, QR
- Shifters: Shimano Alivio, 3x9
- Crankset: Shimano FC-M2000, 22/30/40
- Colors: Neon Orange / Black / Charcoal, Gray Blue / Black / Neon Red

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	577	599	622	646
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	124	140
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1110	1132	1157	1182
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	601	611	629	643
Reach (mm)	399	418	435	455
Stand Over Height (mm)	726	760	798	833
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TALON 29 3 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black / Lemon Yellow / Black, Gray / Black / Neon Green
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR Suntour XCM RL 29, 100mm travel, remote lockout, with preload adjuster
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 730mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio
BRAKES	Tektro HDC M275 [F] 160 [R] 160, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HDC M275
CASSETTE	Shimano HG201-9, 11x36
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	ProWheel Burner, 22/32/44
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Feimin FP-902W
RIMS	Giant GX03V 29 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport, 32H, [F] QR [R] QR
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon, 60tpi wire, 29 x 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR Suntour XCM RL 29, 100mm travel, remote lockout, with preload adjuster
- Shifters: Shimano Altus
- Crankset: ProWheel Burner, 22/32/44
- Colors: Metallic Black / Lemon Yellow / Black, Gray / Black / Neon Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	577	599	622	646
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	124	140
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°	69.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1110	1132	1157	1182
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	601	611	629	643
Reach (mm)	399	418	435	455
Stand Over Height (mm)	726	760	798	833
Crank Length (mm)	170	175	175	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TERRAGO 29 1 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Matte Charcoal / Gloss Black
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Fox 32 Rhythm, 100mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, 2-position remote lockout, tapered steerer , 15x110mm QR
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Contact (neutral)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore XT, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano Deore XT [F] 180 [R] 160, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shadow Deore XT
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX
CHAIN	KMC X11-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant GX03V 29, 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance 15x100 sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 60tpi wire, 29x2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Fox 32 Rhythm, 100mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, 2-position remote lockout, tapered steerer , 15x110mm QR
- Shifters: Shimano Deore XT, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano Deore XT, 26/36
- Colors: Matte Charcoal / Gloss Black

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TERRAGO 29 2 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black / Neon Orange / Black
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	RockShox Recon RL remote Solo air29, Boost 15x110mm axle, fast, tapered steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 780mm x 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Giant Connect (upright)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT , Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT400 [F] 160 [R] 160, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT400
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant GX03V 29, 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Performance Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 60tpi wire, 29x2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: RockShox Recon RL remote Solo air29, Boost 15x110mm axle, fast, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano SLX, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano Deore XT, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Black / Neon Orange / Black

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.





E-BIKES

Here's where you go to get away from it all. From remote mountain singletrack to accessible neighborhood trails, off-road riding is the ultimate escape. Our XC, trail and downhill bikes are designed to help you go faster and have more fun.

FATHOM	108
TRANCE	116
STANCE	122
EXPLORE	125
ANYTOUR	133
DAILYTOUR	138
ROAD	142
TOUGHROAD	143
FASTROAD	144
QUICK	146
FATHOM JR	147

FATHOM E+ 1 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Neon Yellow
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 148x12mm Thru-Axle, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RL 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer,110x15QR, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, 11-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180/200mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG-M7000, 11-46T, 11-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5x2.6, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% supported by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- Rock Shox Revelation suspension fork
- Shimano 1x11 SLX/XT drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Neon Yellow

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	365	405	465	505	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	575	600	625	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	105	115	125	140
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	101	101	101	101	101
Wheelbase (mm)	1125	1140	1166	1192	1218
Chain Stay Length (mm)	475	475	475	475	475
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	617	617	626	635	649
Reach (mm)	371	386	408	430	451
Stand Over Height (mm)	737	753	760	787	791
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM E+ 2 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Cobalt BlueMatte Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 148x12mm Thru-Axle, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	Rock Shox Recon RL 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer,110x15QR, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180/200mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Turbo, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5x2.6, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% supported by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- Rock Shox Recon RL 120mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore/XT 1x10 speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Cobalt Blue, Matte Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	365	405	465	505	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	575	600	625	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	105	115	125	140
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	101	101	101	101	101
Wheelbase (mm)	1125	1140	1166	1192	1218
Chain Stay Length (mm)	475	475	475	475	475
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	617	617	626	635	649
Reach (mm)	371	386	408	430	451
Stand Over Height (mm)	737	753	760	787	791
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM E+ 1 PRO 29ER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Neon Yellow
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 148x12mm Thru-Axle, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RL 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer,110x15QR, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, 11-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180/200mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG-M7000, 11-46T, 11-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant XCT 29 Tubeless Ready 25mm e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 29x2.35, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% supported by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- Rock Shox Revelation suspension fork
- Shimano 1x11 SLX/XT drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Neon Yellow

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	405	465	505	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	575	600	625	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	115	125	140
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	96	96	96	96
Wheelbase (mm)	1145	1171	1197	1223
Chain Stay Length (mm)	475	475	475	475
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	617	626	635	649
Reach (mm)	386	408	430	451
Stand Over Height (mm)	753	760	787	791
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM E+ 2 PRO 29ER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Cobalt BlueMatte Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 148x12mm Thru-Axle, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	Rock Shox Recon RL 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer,110x15QR, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180/200mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Turbo, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant XCT 29 Tubeless Ready 25mm e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 29x2.35, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% supported by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- RockShox Recon RL 120mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore/XT 1x10 speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Cobalt Blue, Matte Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	405	465	505	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	575	600	625	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	115	125	140
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	96	96	96	96
Wheelbase (mm)	1145	1171	1197	1223
Chain Stay Length (mm)	475	475	475	475
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	617	626	635	649
Reach (mm)	386	408	430	451
Stand Over Height (mm)	753	760	787	791
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM E+ 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black/Blue
FRAME	ALUXX aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 141mm Boost QR, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	SR Suntour XCR34 LO-R 27.5+ 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, Tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5x2.6, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- SR Suntour XCR 34 Air 120mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore/SLX 10-speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Black/Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	365	405	455	505	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	555	575	595	615	635
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	110	115	140	150
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	101	101	101	101	101
Wheelbase (mm)	1115	1135	1156	1178	1199
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	617	617	622	645	654
Reach (mm)	366	386	405	417	435
Stand Over Height (mm)	737	753	760	787	791
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM E+ 2 29ER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black/Blue
FRAME	ALUXX aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 141mm Boost QR, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	SR Suntour XCR32 LO 29" 100mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor , 28/38T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant XCT 29 Tubeless Ready 25mm e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 9mm QR [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Maxxis Ardent 29x2.4", EXO, 60 TPI
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour XCR 100mm suspension fork with remote lockout
- Shimano Deore 2x10-speed drivetrain
- Shimano M315 hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Black/Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	405	455	505	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	575	595	615	635
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	115	140	150
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	95	95	95	95
Wheelbase (mm)	1140	1161	1183	1204
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	617	622	645	654
Reach (mm)	386	405	417	435
Stand Over Height (mm)	753	760	787	791
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM E+ 3



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black/Orange/Petrol
FRAME	ALUXX aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 141mm Boost QR, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	SR Suntour XCM34 HLO 27,5+ 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, 9-Speed, Shadow design
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M285, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HD-M285
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, Tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5x2.6, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour XCM 120mm suspension fork with lockout
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- Hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Black/Orange/Petrol

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	365	405	455	505	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	555	575	595	615	635
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	110	115	140	150
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	101	101	101	101	101
Wheelbase (mm)	1115	1135	1156	1178	1199
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	617	617	622	645	654
Reach (mm)	366	386	405	417	435
Stand Over Height (mm)	737	753	760	787	791
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM E+ 3 29ER POWER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black/Orange/Petrol
FRAME	ALUXX aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 141mm Boost QR, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	SR Suntour XCM-ATB HLO DS 29" 100mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, 9-Speed
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M285, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HD-M285
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant GX03 Aluminium 622x21
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 9mm QR [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Maxxis Ardent 29x2.4", EXO, 60 TPI
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour XCM 100mm suspension fork with lockout
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- Hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Black/Orange/Petrol

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	405	455	505	535
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	575	595	615	635
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	115	140	150
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	51	51	51	51
Trail (mm)	95	95	95	95
Wheelbase (mm)	1140	1161	1183	1204
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	617	622	645	654
Reach (mm)	386	405	417	435
Stand Over Height (mm)	753	760	787	791
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	29"	29"	29"	29"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE SX E+ 0 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Neon Orange / Metallic Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, 140mm Maestro suspension system, 'Boost' 148x12QR
FORK	Fox 36 Factory 27,5+ 160mm, EVOL, Fit4 3-position Micro Adjust Grip Damper, Boost 110x15QR, e-Bike optimized
SHOCK	Fox Factory DHX2 Coil, 2-position lever, 185x52.5mm Trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL 35 Trail, 35x800mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM XO1 Eagle
FRONT DERAILLEUR	MRP 1X V3 custom full-size HD upper
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM XO1 Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code R, hydraulic disc, 200mm
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-1230, 11-50T, 12-Speed
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle PowerLock, 12-Speed
CRANKSET	SRAM X-Sync Eagle 36T 104BCD chainringPraxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.6" foldable, Tubeless, EXO protect, Dual Compound[F], Maxxis Minion DHR II 27.5x2.6" foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual Compound [R]
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl One
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- SRAM XO1 Eagle 12speed drivetrain
- DVO Diamond 110Boost 160mm travel fork
- DVO Topaz T3 rear shock
- Color: Neon Orange / Metallic Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	100	110	130
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1169	1184	1210	1231	1259
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	579	579	584	593	611
Reach (mm)	403	418	442	460	479
Stand Over Height (mm)	728	739	740	772	792
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE SX E+ 1 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Metallic Black / Charcoal
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, 140mm Maestro suspension system, 'Boost' 148x12QR
FORK	Fox 36 Performance 27,5+ 160mm, EVOL, 3-position Micro Adjust Grip Damper, Boost 110x15QR, e-Bike optimized
SHOCK	Fox Performance Elite DHX2 Coil, 2-position lever, 185x52.5mm Trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact 35 Trail, 35x800mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX
FRONT DERAILLEUR	MRP 1X V3 custom full-size HD upper
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, 11-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT520, 4-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT520, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG-M7000, 11-46T, 11-sp
CHAIN	KMC e.11e Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.6" foldable, Tubeless, EXO protect, Dual Compound[F], Maxxis Minion DHR II 27.5x2.6" foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual Compound [R]
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl One
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro central motor, performance tuned
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 1x11speed XT drivetrain
- Fox 36 Performance 160mm e-bike optimized suspension fork
- Fox DHX2 Performance Elite coil sprung rear shock
- Color: Metallic Black / Charcoal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	100	110	130
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1169	1184	1210	1231	1259
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	579	579	584	593	611
Reach (mm)	403	418	442	460	479
Stand Over Height (mm)	728	739	740	772	792
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE E+ 0 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black / Chameleon
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, Advanced forged composite upper rocker, 140mm Maestro suspension system
FORK	Fox 36 Float Factory 27.5+ 150mm, EVOL, 3-position Open Mode Adjust, FitGrip2 Damper, Boost 110x15QR, e-Bike optimized
SHOCK	Fox Float DPX2 Factory, EVOL Large Volume sleeve, 3-Position Lever, Open Mode Adjust, 185x52.5mm Trunnion mount, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL 35 Trail, 35x800mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano XTR
FRONT DERAILLEUR	MRP 1X V3 custom
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XTR, 12-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano XTR, Trail, 4-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano XTR, Trail, i-Spec EV
CASSETTE	Shimano XTR, 10-51T, 12-Speed
CHAIN	Shimano XTR, 12-Speed
CRANKSET	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt,110x15 [F] DT Swiss 240 Hybrid 12s 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized [R]
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual compound [F] Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual Compound [R]
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- Fox 36 Factory 150mm travel e-bike optimized fork
- Shimano XTR 1x12speed drivetrain
- Simano XTR 4-piston trail brakes
- Contact Switch remote height adjust seatpost

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	100	110	130
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1169	1184	1210	1231	1259
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	579	579	584	593	611
Reach (mm)	403	418	442	460	479
Stand Over Height (mm)	728	739	740	772	792
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE E+ 1 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black/Orange
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, Advanced forged composite upper rocker, 140mm Maestro suspension system
FORK	Fox 36 Float Performance 27.5+ 150mm, EVOL, 3-position Micro Adjust Grip Damper, Boost 110x15QR, e-Bike optimized
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, EVOL Large Volume sleeve, 3-position lever, 185x52.5mm Trunnion mount, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact 35 Trail, 35x800mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle
FRONT DERAILLEUR	MRP 1X V3 custom
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle, Type 2
BRAKES	SRAM Code R, hydraulic disc, 200mm
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-1230, 11-50T, 12-Speed
CHAIN	SRAM GX Eagle PowerLock 12-Speed
CRANKSET	SRAM X-Sync Eagle 36T 104BCD chainringPraxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual compound [F] Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual Compound [R]
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- Fox 36 Performance 150mm travel e-bike optimized suspension fork
- SRAM GX Eagle 12speed
- Contact Switch remote height adjust seatpost
- Shimano 4-piston hydraulic brakes

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	100	110	130
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1169	1184	1210	1231	1259
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	579	579	584	593	611
Reach (mm)	403	418	442	460	479
Stand Over Height (mm)	728	739	740	772	792
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TRANCE E+ 2 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	XS, S, M, L, XL
FARBE	Black/Blue
RAHMEN	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, Advanced forged composite upper rocker, 140mm Maestro suspension system
GABEL	Fox 36 Float Rhythm 27.5+ 150mm, EVOL, Grip Damper, Sweep adjust, Boost 110x15QR, e-Bike optimized
DÄMPFER	Fox Float DPS Performance, EVOL Large Volume sleeve, 3-position lever, 185x52.5mm Trunnion mount, custom tuned
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Contact 35 Trail, 35x800mm
VORBAU	Giant Contact SL 35
SATTELSTÜTZE	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SATTEL	Giant Contact, Neutral
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano SLX
UMWERFER	MRP 1X CS custom
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Deore XT, 11-Speed, Shadow+
BREMSEN	Shimano BR-MT520, 4-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BREMSHEBEL	Shimano BL-MT520, i-spec II
KASETTE	Shimano HG-M7000, 11-46T, 11-Speed
KETTE	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
KURBELSATZ	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
LAUFRÄDER	
FELGEN	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
NABEN	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPEICHEN	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
REIFEN	Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual compound [F] Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual Compound [R]
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORIK	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERIE	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery
- Fox 36 Rhythem 150mm travel suspension fork
- Shimano XT / SLX 11-speed Drivetrain
- Shimano 4-piston hydraulic brakes
- Remote height adjust seatpost

GEOMETRIEDATEN

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74,0°	74,0°	74,0°	74,0°	74,0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	100	110	130
Head Tube Angle	66,5°	66,5°	66,5°	66,5°	66,5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1169	1184	1210	1231	1259
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	579	579	584	593	611
Reach (mm)	403	418	442	460	479
Stand Over Height (mm)	728	739	740	772	792
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

TRANCE E+ 3 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Green/Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, Advanced forged composite upper rocker, 140mm Maestro suspension system
FORK	SR Suntour Aion 35 Air LO-R 27.5+ 150mm travel, Lockout, Boost 110x15mm Quick-Loc thru-axle
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, EVOL Large Volume sleeve, 3-position lever, 185x52.5mm Trunnion mount, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact 35 Trail, 35x800mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	MRP 1X CS custom
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M745 Orion, 4-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HD-M745 Orion
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Turbo, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual compound [F] Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual Compound [R]
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour Aion 35 LO-R 150mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore / SLX 10sp speed drivetrain
- Powerfull 4-piston hydraulic disc brakes

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	630	655
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	100	110	130
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1169	1184	1210	1231	1259
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	579	579	584	593	611
Reach (mm)	403	418	442	460	479
Stand Over Height (mm)	728	739	740	772	792
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

STANCE E+ 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Ice Green
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, 120mm FlexPoint suspension system
FORK	Fox Float 34, Performance, 130mm, 3-position Grip Damper, tappered steerer, 110x15QR, e-bike optimized
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS, Performance, EVOL Large Volume sleeve, 3-position lever, 184x44mm, Standard Eyelet, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, 11-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT520, 4-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT520, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG-M7000, 11-46T, 11-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless Steel
TIRES	Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6", Exo protect, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport motor, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA,
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- Fox 34 Performance 130mm travel suspension fork
- Shimano SLX / XT 11-speed Drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic brakes
- Remote height adjust seatpost
- Color: Ice Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	432	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	600	625	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	110	120	135
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	107	107	107	107	107
Wheelbase (mm)	1147	1162	1183	1209	1236
Chain Stay Length (mm)	465	465	465	465	465
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	20	20	20	20	20
Stack (mm)	590	590	599	608	622
Reach (mm)	390	405	422	444	465
Stand Over Height (mm)	715	731	746	778	781
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

STANCE E+ 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Orange
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, 120mm FlexPoint suspension system
FORK	RockShox Recon RL, 130mm travel, Lockout, 110x15mm MaxleLite
SHOCK	RockShox Monarch RT, High Volume, 184x44mm, Standard Eyelet, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless Steel
TIRES	Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6", Exo protect, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport motor, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- RockShox Recon RL 130mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore / SLX 1x10sp speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Orange

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	432	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	600	625	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	110	120	135
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	107	107	107	107	107
Wheelbase (mm)	1147	1162	1183	1209	1236
Chain Stay Length (mm)	465	465	465	465	465
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	20	20	20	20	20
Stack (mm)	590	590	599	608	622
Reach (mm)	390	405	422	444	465
Stand Over Height (mm)	715	731	746	778	781
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

STANCE E+ 2 POWER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Green
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, 120mm FlexPoint suspension system
FORK	SR Suntour XCR 27.5+, 130mm travel, tapered steerer, Lockout, 110x15 Quick-Loc thru-axle
SHOCK	RockShox Monarch R, 184x44mm, Standard Eyelet, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 31,8x780mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M735, 4/2-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HD-M735
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless Steel
TIRES	Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6", Exo protect, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport motor, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour XCR LO-R 130mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore 1x10sp speed drivetrain
- Hydraulic disc brakes, 200mm rotors
- Color: Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	432	482	507
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	600	625	650
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	110	120	135
Head Tube Angle	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°	67.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	107	107	107	107	107
Wheelbase (mm)	1147	1162	1183	1209	1236
Chain Stay Length (mm)	465	465	465	465	465
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	20	20	20	20	20
Stack (mm)	590	590	599	608	622
Reach (mm)	390	405	422	444	465
Stand Over Height (mm)	715	731	746	778	781
Handlebar Width (mm)	780	780	780	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	60	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

EXPLORE E+ 0 GTS



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Space Grey/Orange
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Pulse 29 Air, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, lockout, 100x15 thru-axle
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT, 11-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG-M7000, 11-40T, 11-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36/48T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, sealed cartridge bearings [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast chargerMIK system carrier top-deck
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Axa BlueLine 50Lux Steady E6 frontAxa BlueLine Steady E6 rear
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Giant RideControl EVO display w/onboard navigation & smartphone connectivity
- Shimano Deore XT 22-speed drivetrain
- Tubeless tire for maximum puncture protection
- Color: Space Grey/Orange

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	140	155	170
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	91	91	91	91
Wheelbase (mm)	1112	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	610	619	633	648
Reach (mm)	395	400	416	432
Stand Over Height (mm)	745	775	808	844
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

EXPLORE E+ 0 STA



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	S, M, L
FARBE	Space Grey/Orange
RAHMEN	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
GABEL	RST Pulse 29 Air, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, lockout, 100x15 thru-axle
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Connect XC Riser
VORBAU	Giant Connect
SATTELSTÜTZE	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SATTEL	Giant Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALE	Aluminum Platform
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano XT
UMWERFER	Shimano XT
SCHALTWERK	Shimano XT, 11-Speed, Shadow+
BREMSEN	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BREMSHEBEL	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
KASETTE	Shimano HG-M7000, 11-40T, 11-Speed
KETTE	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
KURBELSATZ	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36/48T
LAUFRÄDER	
FELGEN	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
NABEN	Giant eTracker, sealed cartridge bearings [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPEICHEN	Stainless steel
REIFEN	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast chargerMIK system carrier top-deck
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORIK	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERIE	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
BELEUCHTUNG	Axa BlueLine 50Lux Steady E6 frontAxa BlueLine Steady E6 rear
GEPÄCKTRÄGER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Giant RideControl EVO display w/onboard navigation & smartphone connectivity
- Shimano Deore XT 22-speed drivetrain
- Tubeless tire for maximum puncture protection
- Color: Space Grey/Orange

GEOMETRIEDATEN

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74,0°	73,0°	73,0°	73,0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	140	155	170
Head Tube Angle	69,5°	69,5°	69,5°	69,5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	91	91	91	91
Wheelbase (mm)	1112	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	610	619	633	648
Reach (mm)	395	400	416	432
Stand Over Height (mm)	745	775	808	844
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

EXPLORE E+ 1 GTS



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	S, M, L, XL
FARBE	Black/Blue
RAHMEN	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
GABEL	RST Pulse AIR, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Connect XC Riser
VORBAU	Giant Connect
SATTELSTÜTZE	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SATTEL	Giant Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALE	Aluminum Platform
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano Deore
UMWERFER	Shimano Deore
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Deore, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BREMSEN	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BREMSHEBEL	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
KASETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
KETTE	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
KURBELSATZ	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36/48T
LAUFRÄDER	
FELGEN	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
NABEN	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPEICHEN	Stainless steel
REIFEN	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast chargerMIK system carrier top-deck
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORIK	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERIE	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
BELEUCHTUNG	Axa BlueLine 30Lux Steady E6 frontAxa BlueLine Steady E6 rear
GEPÄCKTRÄGER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Giant RideControl EVO display w/onboard navigation & smartphone connectivity
- Shimano Deore 2x10-speed drivetrain
- RST Pulse Air 60mm travel suspension fork
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Black/Blue

GEOMETRIEDATEN

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74,0°	73,0°	73,0°	73,0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	140	155	170
Head Tube Angle	69,5°	69,5°	69,5°	69,5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	91	91	91	91
Wheelbase (mm)	1112	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	610	619	633	648
Reach (mm)	395	400	416	432
Stand Over Height (mm)	745	775	808	844
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

EXPLORE E+ 1 STA



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L
COLORS	Black/Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Pulse AIR, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36/48T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast chargerMIK system carrier top-deck
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Axa BlueLine 30Lux Steady E6 frontAxa BlueLine Steady E6 rear
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Giant RideControl EVO display w/onboard navigation & smartphone connectivity
- Shimano Deore 2x10-speed drivetrain
- RST Pulse Air 60mm travel suspension fork
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Black/Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	140	155	170
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	91	91	91	91
Wheelbase (mm)	1112	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	610	619	633	648
Reach (mm)	395	400	416	432
Stand Over Height(mm)	745	775	808	844
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

EXPLORE E+ 2 GTS



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Deep Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Volante, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast chargerMIK system carrier top-deck
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Axa BlueLine 30Lux Steady E6 frontAxa BlueLine Steady E6 rear
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- 60mm suspension fork
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Deep Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	140	155	170
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	91	91	91	91
Wheelbase (mm)	1112	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	610	619	633	648
Reach (mm)	395	400	416	432
Stand Over Height(mm)	745	775	808	844
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

EXPLORE E+ 2 STA



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L
COLORS	Deep Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Volante, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast chargerMIK system carrier top-deck
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Axa BlueLine 30Lux Steady E6 frontAxa BlueLine Steady E6 rear
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- 60mm suspension fork
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Deep Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	140	155	170
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	91	91	91	91
Wheelbase (mm)	1112	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	610	619	633	648
Reach (mm)	395	400	416	432
Stand Over Height(mm)	745	775	808	844
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

EXPLORE E+ 3 GTS



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Space Grey/Green
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Volante, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 400, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 400 lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- 60mm suspension fork
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Space Grey/Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	140	155	170
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	91	91	91	91
Wheelbase (mm)	1112	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	610	619	633	648
Reach (mm)	395	400	416	432
Stand Over Height (mm)	745	775	808	844
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

EXPLORE E+ 3 STA



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L
COLORS	Space Grey/Green
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Volante, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 400, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 400 lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- 60mm suspension fork
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Space Grey/Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	140	155	170
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	91	91	91	91
Wheelbase (mm)	1112	1121	1142	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	60	60	60	60
Stack (mm)	610	619	633	648
Reach (mm)	395	400	416	432
Stand Over Height (mm)	745	775	808	844
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	60	70	80	90
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANYTOUR E+ 1 GTS



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Antracite
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum frame, integrated daylight
FORK	RST Volante Air HLO 50mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum Trekking bar 31.8x630mm
STEM	Giant Contour EVO integrated, adjustable
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALS	VP191 light weight aluminum
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, shadow
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT201, hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT201
CASSETTE	Shimano Deore, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant aluminum, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX-2, Tubeless Ready, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport [F] 9mm QR [R] 135mm QR
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe Energiser Life, 622x47mm, Kelvlar Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500Wh
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Giant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDLezyne Hecto50 Pro 200Lumen LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
LOCK	Abus Pro Shield 5850
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support motor
- Giant EnergyPak 500Wh lithium-ion battery
- Giant RideControl EVO navigation & connected display
- Shimano Deore 10 speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- 60mm travel Telescopic suspension fork with hydraulic lockout

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	145	160	170	185
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1107	1112	1132	1153
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Stack (mm)	620	634	643	657
Reach (mm)	384	384	401	416
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANYTOUR E+ 1 LDS



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Antracite
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum frame, integrated daylight
FORK	RST Volante Air HLO 50mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum Trekking bar 31.8x630mm
STEM	Giant Contour EVO integrated, adjustable
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALS	VP191 light weight aluminum
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, shadow
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT201, hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT201
CASSETTE	Shimano Deore, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant aluminum, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX-2, Tubeless Ready, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport [F] 9mm QR [R] 135mm QR
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe Energiser Life, 622x47mm, Kelvlar Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500Wh
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Giant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDLezyne Hecto50 Pro 200Lumen LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
LOCK	Abus Pro Shield 5850
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support motor
- Giant EnergyPak 500Wh lithium-ion battery
- Giant RideControl EVO navigation & connected display
- Shimano Deore 10 speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- 60mm travel Telescopic suspension fork with hydraulic lockout

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	145	160	170	185
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1107	1112	1132	1153
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Stack (mm)	620	634	643	657
Reach (mm)	384	384	401	416
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANYTOUR E+ 2 GTS POWER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	GTS: S, M, L, XLLDS: XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum frame, integrated daylight
FORK	RST Volante HLO 50mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum Trekking bar
STEM	Aluminum angle adjustable
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALS	VP191 light weight aluminum
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT201, hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT201
CASSETTE	Shimano HG200, 11-34T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant aluminum, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX-2, Tubeless Ready, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport [F] 9mm QR [R] 135mm QR
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe Energiser Life, 622x47mm, Kelvlar Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl Charge
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500Wh
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Giant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDLezyne Hecto50 Pro 200Lumen LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support motor
- Giant EnergyPak 500WH lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 9 speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- 60mm travel Telescopic suspension fork with hydraulic lockout

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	145	160	170	185
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1107	1112	1132	1153
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Stack (mm)	620	634	643	657
Reach (mm)	384	384	401	416
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANYTOUR E+ 2 LDS POWER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum frame, integrated daylight
FORK	RST Volante HLO 50mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum Trekking bar
STEM	Aluminum angle adjustable
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALS	VP191 light weight aluminum
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT201, hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT201
CASSETTE	Shimano HG200, 11-34T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant aluminum, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX-2, Tubeless Ready, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport [F] 9mm QR [R] 135mm QR
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe Energiser Life, 622x47mm, Kelvlar Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl Charge
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500Wh
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Giant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDLezyne Hecto50 Pro 200Lumen LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support motor
- Giant EnergyPak 500WH lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 9 speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- 60mm travel Telescopic suspension fork with hydraulic lockout

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	145	160	170	185
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1107	1112	1132	1153
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Stack (mm)	620	634	643	657
Reach (mm)	384	384	401	416
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ANYTOUR E+ 2 LDS



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Ruby Red
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum frame, integrated daylight
FORK	RST Volante HLO 50mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum Trekking bar
STEM	Aluminum angle adjustable
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALS	VP191 light weight aluminum
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT201, hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT201
CASSETTE	Shimano HG200, 11-34T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant aluminum, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX-2, Tubeless Ready, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport [F] 9mm QR [R] 135mm QR
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe Energiser Life, 622x47mm, Kelvlar Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl Charge
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 400
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Giant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDLezyne Hecto50 Pro 200Lumen LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm, 350% tuneable support motor
- Giant EnergyPak 400WH lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 9 speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- 60mm travel Telescopic suspension fork with hydraulic lockout

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Angle	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	580	590	610	630
Head Tube Length (mm)	145	160	170	185
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1107	1112	1132	1153
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Stack (mm)	620	634	643	657
Reach (mm)	384	384	401	416
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

DAILYTOUR E+ 1 LDS BD (BELTDRIVE)



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	XS/26", S, M, L
FARBE	GTS: AntraciteLDS A: Arctic White LDS B: Antracite
RAHMEN	ALUXX SL Hydroformedaluminum frame for SyncDrive central motor, super smooth weld, integrated daylight, Rack-time carrier
GABEL	RST Pulse Air HLO 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Aluminum Trekking bar 31.8x630mm
VORBAU	Giant Contour EVO integrated, adjustable
SATTELSTÜTZE	Suspension 2-bolt micro-adjustable, 30,9x270mm
SATTEL	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALE	VP191 light weight aluminum
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano Nexus 8speed RevoShift
BREMSEN	Shimano MT201 Hydraulic Disc
BREMSHEBEL	Shimano MT201 Hydraulic Disc
KASETTE	Gates CDXtm stainless steel 26T rear sprocket
KETTE	Gates CDXtm Carbon Drive 120T CenterTrack belt
KURBELSATZ	Gates CDXtm CenterTrack 46T front sprocket
LAUFRÄDER	
FELGEN	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
NABEN	Shimano TX-505 Disc [F], Shimano Nexus 8 Disc [R]
SPEICHEN	Stainless steel
REIFEN	Schwalbe Energiser Plus 622x47 Green Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Life, automatic support, 5-mode, 300% tunable support, 60Nm, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORIK	Giant PedalPlus 6-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERIE	Giant EnergyPak 500Wh
BELEUCHTUNG	Giant Numen 40 integrated 40Lux automatic front LEDGiant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
SCHLOSS	Abus Pro Shield 5850
GEPÄCKTRÄGER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Giant SyncDrive Life motor, automatic cruise control
- Integrated, automatic lights with daylight running light
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 8 speed internal shifting
- Gates belt-drive for clean and silent operation
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

DAILYTOUR E+ 1 GTS BD (BELTDRIVE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	GTS: S, M, L, XLLDS: XS/26", S, M, L
COLORS	Black / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL Hydroformedaluminum frame for SyncDrive central motor, super smooth weld, integrated daylight, Rack-time carrier
FORK	RST Pulse Air HLO 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum Trekking bar 31.8x630mm
STEM	Giant Contour EVO integrated, adjustable
SEATPOST	Suspension 2-bolt micro-adjustable, 30,9x270mm
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALS	VP191 light weight aluminum
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Nexus 8speed RevoShift
BRAKES	Shimano MT201 Hydraulic Disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT201 Hydraulic Disc
CASSETTE	18T
CHAIN	KMC E.1 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant aluminum, 38T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Shimano TX-505 Disc [F], Shimano Nexus 8 Disc [R]
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe Energiser Plus 622x47 Green Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Life, automatic support, 5-mode, 300% tunable support, 60Nm, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 6-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500Wh
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Giant Numen 40 integrated 40Lux automatic front LEDGiant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
LOCK	Abus Pro Shield 5850
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Life motor, automatic cruise control
- Integrated, automatic lights with daylight running light
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 8 speed internal shifting
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

DAILYTOUR E+ 1 LDS



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS/26", S, M, L
COLORS	Black / Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL Hydroformedaluminum frame for SyncDrive central motor, super smooth weld, integrated daylight, Rack-time carrier
FORK	RST Pulse Air HLO 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum Trekking bar 31.8x630mm
STEM	Giant Contour EVO integrated, adjustable
SEATPOST	Suspension 2-bolt micro-adjustable, 30,9x270mm
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALS	VP191 light weight aluminum
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Nexus 8speed RevoShift
BRAKES	Shimano MT201 Hydraulic Disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT201 Hydraulic Disc
CASSETTE	18T
CHAIN	KMC E.1 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant aluminum, 38T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Shimano TX-505 Disc [F], Shimano Nexus 8 Disc [R]
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe Energiser Plus 622x47 Green Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Life, automatic support, 5-mode, 300% tunable support, 60Nm, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 6-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500Wh
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Giant Numen 40 integrated 40Lux automatic front LEDGiant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
LOCK	Abus Pro Shield 5850
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Life motor, automatic cruise control
- Integrated, automatic lights with daylight running light
- Giant RideControl EVO navigation display
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 8 speed internal shifting
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

DAILYTOUR E+ 2 LDS POWER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS/26", S, M, L
COLORS	Steel Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL Hydroformedaluminum frame for SyncDrive central motor, super smooth weld, integrated daylight
FORK	RST Volante HLO 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Aluminum Trekking bar
STEM	Aluminum angle adjustable 1¼"x 90mm
SEATPOST	Suspension 2-bolt micro-adjustable, 30,9x270mm
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza gel
PEDALS	VP191 light weight aluminum
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Nexus 7speed RevoShift
BRAKES	Shimano MT201 Hydraulic Disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT201 Hydraulic Disc
CASSETTE	18T
CHAIN	KMX Z1e HX, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant aluminum, 38T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Shimano TX-505 Disc [F], Shimano Nexus 7 Disc [R]
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Schwalbe Energiser Life 622x47 Green Guard
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Life, automatic support, 5-mode, 300% tunable support, 60Nm, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 6-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl Charge
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500Wh
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Giant Numen 40 integrated 40Lux automatic front LEDGiant Numen iD integrated day-time LEDAxa Blueline rear LED
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Life motor, automatic cruise control
- Integrated, automatic lights with daylight running light
- Giant RideControl Charge
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Shimano 7 speed internal drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ROAD E+ 1 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Team Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum
FORK	Advanced-grade composite, OverDrive2 steerer, 12x100QR
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact, 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Composite 27,2x375
SADDLE	Giant Contact SL, Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra hydraulic disc
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra hydraulic disc
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11-32, 11-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Giant custom forged by FSA, 34/50
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant PR-2 Disc, Tubeless Ready
HUBS	Giant Performance Tracker Road, Sealed Bearing
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Re-Fuse 700x32c Folding Carbon Bead MaxxShield Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro central motor, performance tuned
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor Technology
- Giant RideControl EVO display
- Color: Team Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	410	445	485	530	565
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	515	530	545	570	595
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	95	115	150	180
Head Tube Angle	71.0°	71.5°	71.5°	71.5°	71.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	80	76	76	76	76
Wheelbase (mm)	1021	1027	1037	1058	1078
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	544	546	565	598	627
Reach (mm)	364	373	377	387	397
Stand Over Height (mm)	748	752	785	818	846
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	420	420	440
Stem Length (mm)	80	90	100	110	110
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700c	700c	700c	700c	700c

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TOUGHROAD GX E+



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	S, M, L, XL
FARBE	Matte Black
RAHMEN	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	ALUXX SL hydroformed aluminum tapered steerer
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Contact
VORBAU	Giant Connect
SATTELSTÜTZE	Giant Connect 30,9x375
SATTEL	Giant Contact
PEDALE	Alloy Platform
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Sram Apex 1x11
UMWERFER	none
SCHALTWERK	Sram Apex 1x11
BREMSEN	Sram Apex 1x11 160mm Disc
BREMSHEBEL	Sram Apex
KASETTE	Sram 11-42, 11 Speed
KETTE	KMC X11e EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
KURBELSATZ	SRAM X-Sync 42T
LAUFRÄDER	
FELGEN	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, E-bike Optimized
NABEN	Giant eTracker Sport, E-bike Optimized
SPEICHEN	Stainless Steel
REIFEN	Giant Crosscut Gravel S 700x50c (622x50) Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 3A fast charger, Tubeless Upgradeable
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport
SENSORIK	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, mini USB charger
BATTERIE	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Giant SyncDrive Sport central motor
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor Technology
- Giant RideControl EVO
- Color: Matte Black

Preis: € 3.299,90

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

FASTROAD E+ 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Black/Orange
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum
FORK	Advanced-grade composite, OverDrive2 steerer, 12x100QR
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect, 30.9mm Flat
STEM	Giant Contact
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS700
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Shimano MT201, hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT201, hydraulic disc
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11-32, 11-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 34/50
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant GX28 Disc
HUBS	Giant Performance Tracker Road, Sealed Bearing
SPOKES	Stainless Steel
TIRES	Maxxis Re-Fuse 700x32c Folding Carbon Bead MaxxShield Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport motor, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant RideControl EVO navigation display
- Giant EnergyPak500wh battery
- Giant Advanced composite fork
- Shimano 105 22sp drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Black/Orange

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FASTROAD E+ 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Matte Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum
FORK	ALUXX SL-grade hydroformed aluminum, OverDrive steerer
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect, 30.9mm Flat
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Neutral
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	Shimano MT201, hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT201, hydraulic disc
CASSETTE	Shimano Tiagra, 11-32, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 34/50
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant GX28 Disc
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport Road
SPOKES	Stainless Steel
TIRES	Maxxis Re-Fuse 700x32c Folding Carbon Bead MaxxShield Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 400, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport motor, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant RideControl EVO navigation display
- Giant Aluxx SL frame with integrated battery
- Shimano Tiagra 20sp drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Matte Black

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

QUICK E+



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
COLORS	Solid Grey
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum
FORK	ALUXX SL-grade aluminium, OverDrive steerer, 12x100 thru-axle
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC riser, 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact Comfort upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 42T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eXC 2, Tubeless Ready, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, 12mm Thru-Axle [F], 135mm QR[R], e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless Steel
TIRES	Schwalbe G-One Allround, 27.5x2.35" (584x57mm)
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Axa BlueLine 50Lux Steady E6 frontSpanninga Vena XE rear
CARRIER	Integrated pannier bag carrier, compatible with MIK system top-deck

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm torque, powered by Yamaha
- Giant EnergyPak 500 Lithium-Ion battery
- ALUXX SL-grade aluminum frame
- Shimano Deore 2x10-speed shifting
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Solid Grey

GEOMETRY

FRAME	S	M	L	XL
Seat Tube Length (mm)	435	485	535	585
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.0°	73.0°	72.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	570	590	610
Head Tube Length (mm)	135	145	160	180
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	79	76	76	76
Wheelbase (mm)	1031	1036	1056	1065
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	579	591	605	624
Reach (mm)	384	389	405	407
Stand Over Height(mm)	718	748	782	817
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	690	690
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FATHOM E+ 3 JUNIOR



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	One Size
FRAME	ALUXX aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 141mm Boost QR, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	SR Suntour XCM HLO DS 26" 100mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer, lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail, 31,8x670mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Giant Contact, Neutral
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, 9-Speed
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M282, hydraulic disc, 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HD-M282
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant GX03 Aluminium 559x21
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 9mm QR [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 26x2.20" EXO anti-puncture
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak400, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

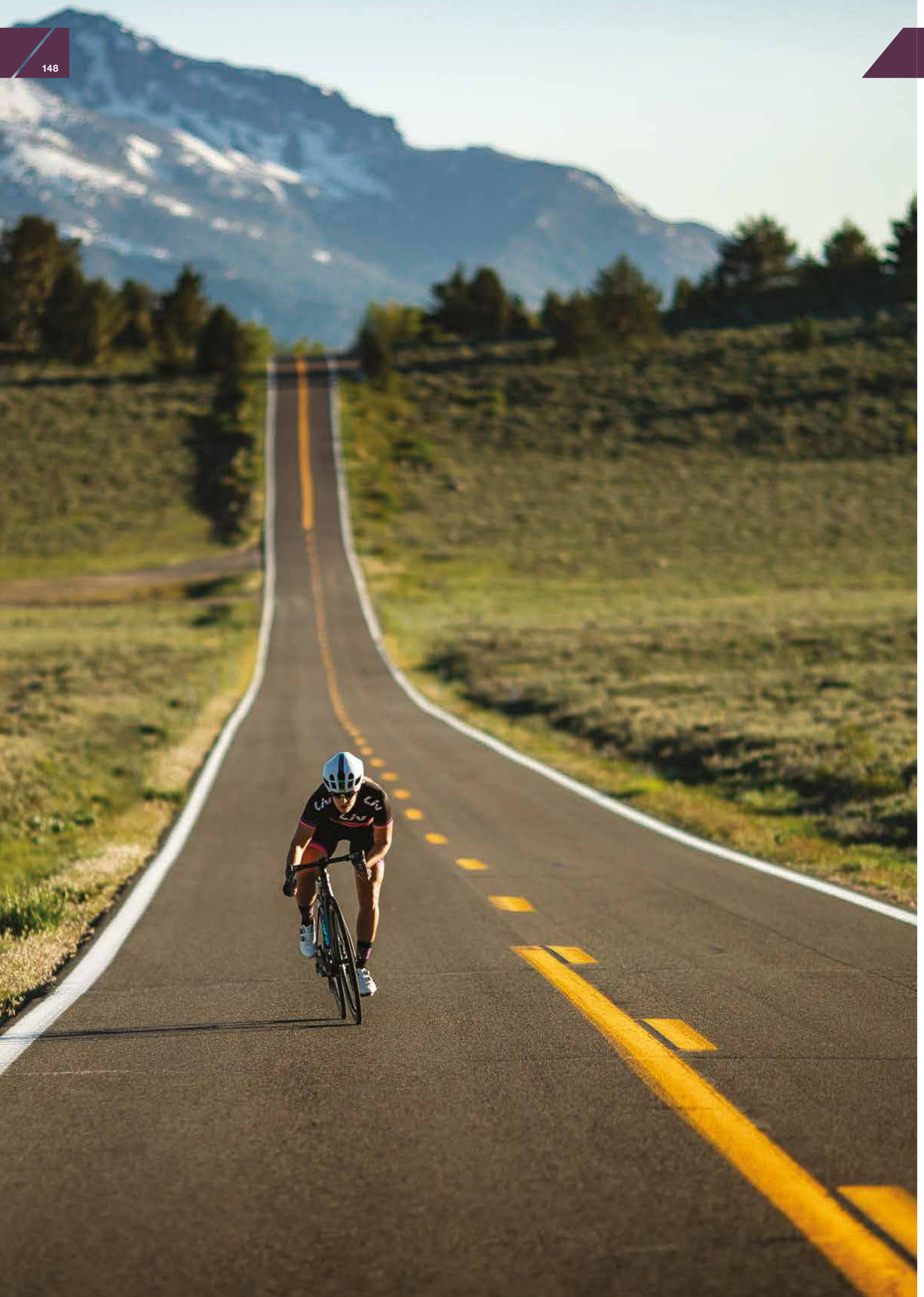
FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak400 lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour XCM LO-R 80mm suspension fork with lockout
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- Hydraulic disc brakes

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS
Seat Tube Length (mm)	365
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550
Head Tube Length (mm)	110
Head Tube Angle	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	40
Trail (mm)	93
Wheelbase (mm)	1072
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	35
Stack (mm)	549
Reach (mm)	387
Handlebar Width (mm)	690
Stem Length (mm)	50
Crank Length (mm)	160
Wheel Size	26"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.



We are the only comprehensive cycling brand dedicated solely to women.

At Liv, we engineer and build innovative bicycles and gear that fit and perform at the highest level, but we don't stop there. Liv provides women with compelling content for ride skill building, bike maintenance, nutrition and travel to name a few, making Liv the go-to source for cycling information for women.

From first rides to pro tours, from your local bike shop to our online store, from instructional videos to demo days, Liv creates space where all women are empowered, cheered on, and most importantly, where they belong.

We are Liv

We Design and Engineer Bikes for Women.

Liv's 3F Design Philosophy, or "Fit, Form, Function," is what drives the Liv team as we develop new bike designs, apparel and gear.

What is it about a bike that makes you want to ride: looks, comfort, how it performs on the road, trail, or bike path? When you hop on a bike, you shouldn't have to worry about who it was made for, you just want to feel right so you can perform at your best. At Liv, we have your back. We design our bikes with all these factors in mind. For us, women's-specific design means building bikes for women. We want to make bikes that you'll fall in love with, bikes that get you excited to ride. Your bike is a tool to help you perform at your best, whether that means getting you to work or winning a race.

Fit

Liv uses three layers of data for bike fit: **body dimensions**, **muscular activity**, and **strength patterns**. This data, along with feedback from our pro racers, is applied to the final frame and bike build. The result? The most powerful (and comfortable) you.



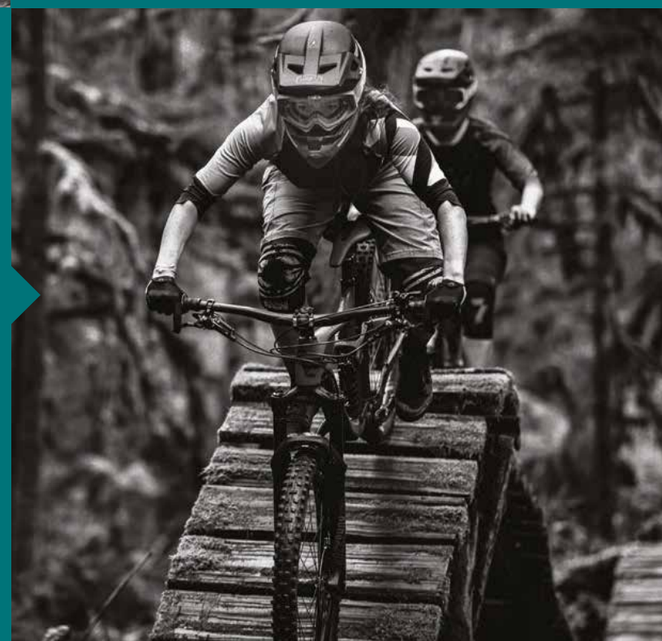


Form

At Liv, it's more than just creating good-looking bikes. We create bikes that are impossible to ignore, with colors and graphics inspired by nature to ignite your senses. With an obsessive attention to detail, our vision is to inspire you to ride.

Function

Our goal is to get you as close as possible to the perfect ride, right out of the box. The package is only complete after the union of frame design, componentry, and the latest technologies.





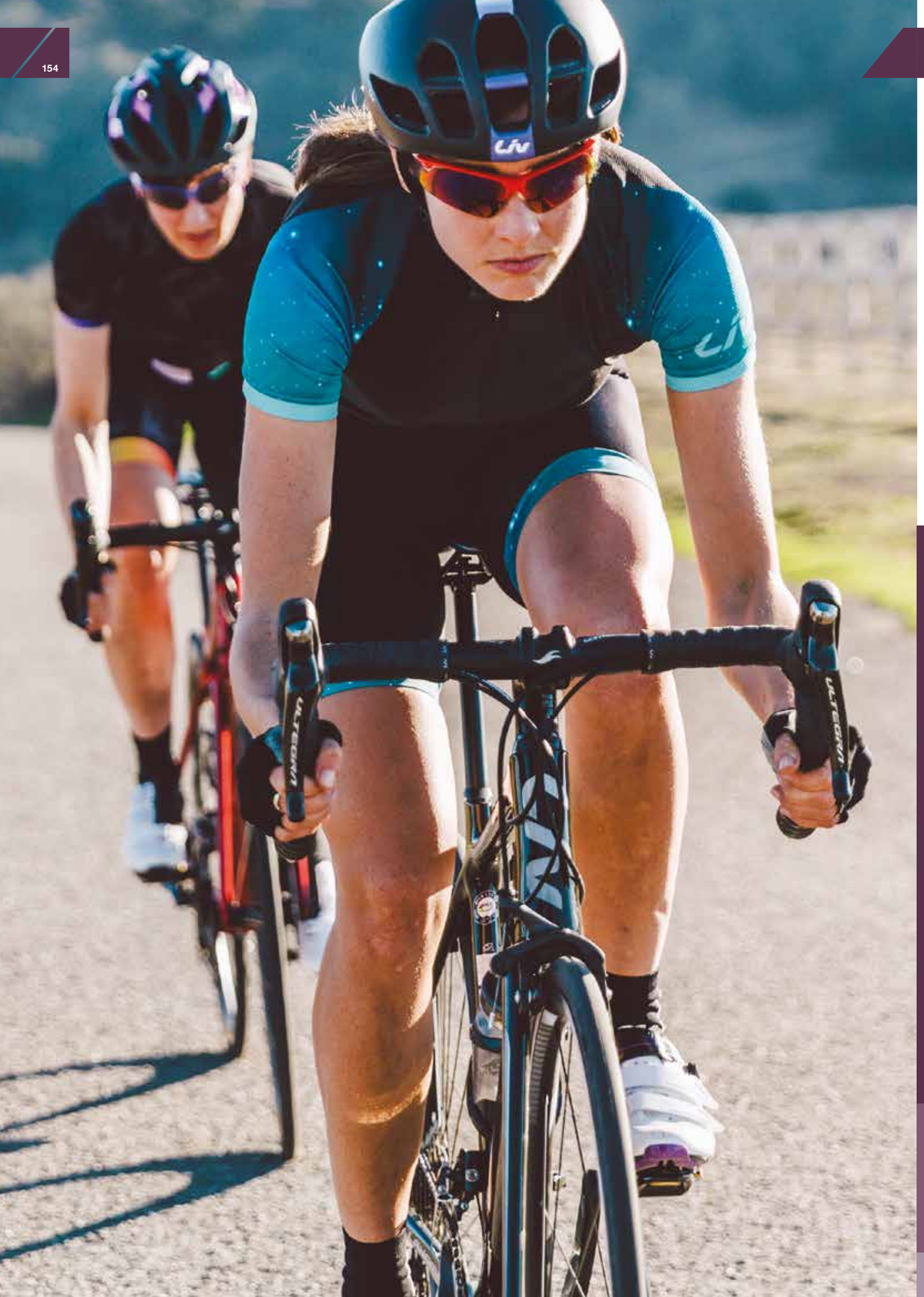
LIV 3F DESIGN PHILOSOPHY

Breaking the Stereotypes of Bikes Built for Women

Starting from scratch, we design Liv bikes for women so they don't have to compromise their ride. We dig deep into data that reveals the proportions, dynamics and strengths of women's bodies, because the average woman is not the same as the average human body. This is the data that drives the entire frame build, or as Liv puts it, the fit.

STEREOTYPE	FACT
Women's bikes always have a shorter top tube and more rise	**No, not always.** We build bikes from the ground up that give women the best fit. Each bike is specifically designed with its very own geometry criteria.
Women's bikes always put the rider in a more upright position	**Absolutely not!** We place women in the ideal body position based on the bike type and riding style.
Women's bikes are just a marketing ploy	**At Liv, this couldn't be further from the truth.** We utilize an extensive database on women's body dimensions and how women use their bodies while riding. Liv's bike designs leverage the power of women's bodies without sacrificing comfort.





On-Road

There are endless roads to follow, and many different ways to enjoy the ride. Whether it's a casual ride with friends or a race to the finish line, make the most of your on-road experience with the speed, power and finesse of a Liv bike.

AVOW	156
ENVILIV	158
LANGMA	163
AVAIL	169
THRIVE	173
PIQUE 1	176
EMBOLDEN	179
INTRIGUE	180
VALL	199
AMITI	202
FLOURISH	205

AVOW ADVANCED PRO 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M
COLORS	Dark Green / Green / Orange
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Liv Avow Carbon base bar
STEM	Avow alloy
SEATPOST	Avow composite
SADDLE	ISM PS1.0
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Giant Control SL
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	FSA Trimax alloy, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-A2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC Lite, tubeless, 700x25c
EXTRAS	integrated Hydration, integrated Food Storage, integrated Tool Storage, Misc Fairings

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: FSA Trimax alloy, 34/50
- Colors: Dark Green / Green / Orange

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M
Seat Tube Length (mm)	450	480	510	530
Seat Tube Angle	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	480	500	515	540
Head Tube Length (mm)	80	80	95	125
Head Tube Angle	71.5°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	40	40	40	40
Trail (mm)	62	97	64	64
Wheelbase (mm)	949	961	974	1001
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	64	75	75	75
Stack (mm)	442	490	504	534
Reach (mm)	378	387	398	417
Stand Over Height (mm)	708	740	767	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	400	400
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	80	80
Crank Length (mm)	160	160	165	165
Wheel Size	F650C/R700C	700C	700C	700C
Arm Pad Stack	500~530mm	532~585mm	561~614mm	591~644mm
Arm Pad Reach	416~471mm	426~481mm	438~493mm	457~512mm

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

AVOW ADVANCED



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M
COLORS	Silver / Pink / Blue
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Liv Avow alloy base bar
STEM	Avow alloy
SEATPOST	Avow composite
SADDLE	ISM
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-BSR1
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant Control
BRAKE LEVERS	Giant
CASSETTE	Shimano 105,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	FSA Trimax alloy, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-A2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC Lite, tubeless, 700x25c
EXTRAS	Water Bottle Cage on saddle back

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano SL-BSR1
- Crankset: FSA Trimax alloy, 34/50
- Colors: Silver / Pink / Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M
Seat Tube Length (mm)	450	480	510	530
Seat Tube Angle	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°	77.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	480	500	515	540
Head Tube Length (mm)	80	80	95	125
Head Tube Angle	71.5°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	40	40	40	40
Trail (mm)	62	97	64	64
Wheelbase (mm)	949	961	974	1001
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	64	75	75	75
Stack (mm)	442	490	504	534
Reach (mm)	378	387	398	417
Stand Over Height (mm)	708	740	767	788
Handlebar Width (mm)	400	400	400	400
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	80	80
Crank Length (mm)	160	160	165	165
Wheel Size	F650C/R700C	700C	700C	700C
Arm Pad Stack	500~530mm	532~585mm	561~614mm	591~644mm
Arm Pad Reach	416~471mm	426~481mm	438~493mm	457~512mm

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ENVILIV ADVANCED PRO 0 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M
COLORS	Black / Iris
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SL Aero
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2 hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 Disc WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 Disc WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 36/52
- Colors: Black / Iris

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	465	500	520	545
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	497	507	524	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	97	112	127	147	167
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	49	49	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	66	64	61	61
Wheelbase (mm)	966	972	974	981	991
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	68	68	68
Stack (mm)	492	508	525	546	565
Reach (mm)	365	371	378	384	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	688	722	757	775	799
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	360	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ENVILIV ADVANCED PRO 1 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M
COLORS	Rainbow Silver / Black, Chameleon Blue / Pink / Blue
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SL Aero
SEATPOST	Giant Vector composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 Disc WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 Disc WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 Disc WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite, disc
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Rainbow Silver / Black, Chameleon Blue / Pink / Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	465	500	520	545
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	497	507	524	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	97	112	127	147	167
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	49	49	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	70	66	64	61	61
Wheelbase (mm)	966	972	974	981	991
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	68	68	68
Stack (mm)	492	508	525	546	565
Reach (mm)	365	371	378	384	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	688	722	757	775	799
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	360	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ENVILIV ADVANCED PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M
COLORS	Black / Chrome
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SLR Aero
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Carbon Vector
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Giant Control SL
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Aero 42/65 WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC Lite, tubeless, 700x25c
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: Black / Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	465	500	520	545
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	500	515	532	550	565
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	130	145	160	180
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	73	70	64	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	965	973	971	975	986
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	65
Stack (mm)	505	525	543	561	575
Reach (mm)	365	369	371	378	383
Stand Over Height (mm)	721	736	763	780	805
Handlebar Width (mm)	380	380	380	400	400
Stem Length (mm)	70	70	80	90	90
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ENVILIV ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M
COLORS	White / Blue
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Carbon Vector
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Giant Control
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-A2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC Lite, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 36/52
- Colors: White / Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	465	500	520	545
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	500	515	532	550	565
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	130	145	160	180
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	73	70	64	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	965	973	971	975	986
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	65
Stack (mm)	505	525	543	561	575
Reach (mm)	365	369	371	378	383
Stand Over Height (mm)	721	736	763	780	805
Handlebar Width (mm)	380	380	380	400	400
Stem Length (mm)	70	70	80	90	90
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ENVILIV ADVANCED 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M
COLORS	Black/ Orange / Yellow
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Carbon Vector
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant Control
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano 105, 36/52
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-A2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-A2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC Lite, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: Shimano 105, 36/52
- Colors: Black/ Orange / Yellow

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	430	465	500	520	545
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	74.5°	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	500	515	532	550	565
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	130	145	160	180
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	73	70	64	57	57
Wheelbase (mm)	965	973	971	975	986
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	65
Stack (mm)	505	525	543	561	575
Reach (mm)	365	369	371	378	383
Stand Over Height (mm)	721	736	763	780	805
Handlebar Width (mm)	380	380	380	400	400
Stem Length (mm)	70	70	80	90	90
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

LANGMA ADVANCED PRO 0 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Black / Green / Blue
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SLR Flux
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Disc 30 WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Disc 30 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Disc 30 WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 0, tubeless, 700x25c
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 34/50
- Colors: Black / Green / Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	385	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	497	507	524	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	115	130	150	170
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	49	49	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	69	66	64	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	966	972	974	981	991
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	68	68	68
Stack (mm)	492	508	525	546	565
Reach (mm)	365	371	378	384	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	664	679	701	728	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	380	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

LANGMA ADVANCED PRO 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Chameleon Purple / Silver
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SLR Flux
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 30 WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 30 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 30 WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 0, tubeless, 700x25c
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive 2 steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra with Giant Power Pro, 34/50
- Colors: Chameleon Purple / Silver

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	385	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	497	507	524	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	115	130	150	170
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	49	49	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	69	66	64	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	966	972	974	981	991
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	68	68	68
Stack (mm)	492	508	525	546	565
Reach (mm)	365	371	378	384	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	664	679	701	728	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	380	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

LANGMA ADVANCED 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Charcoal / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra Di2
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
- Colors: Charcoal / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	385	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	497	507	524	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	115	130	150	170
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	49	49	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	69	66	64	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	966	972	974	981	991
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	68	68	68
Stack (mm)	492	508	525	546	565
Reach (mm)	365	371	378	384	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	664	679	701	728	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	380	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

LANGMA ADVANCED 1 DISC (HYDRAULIC)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Charcoal/ Yellow / Orange
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x32
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
- Colors: Charcoal/ Yellow / Orange

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	385	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	497	507	524	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	115	130	150	170
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	49	49	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	69	66	64	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	966	972	974	981	991
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	68	68	68
Stack (mm)	492	508	525	546	565
Reach (mm)	365	371	378	384	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	664	679	701	728	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	380	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

LANGMA ADVANCED 2 QOM QUEEN OF MOUNTAIN



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Black/ salmon / Magenta, Ice Green / Silver
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano 105, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: Shimano 105, 34/50
- Colors: Black/ salmon / Magenta, Ice Green / Silver

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	385	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	497	507	524	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	115	130	150	170
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	49	49	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	69	66	64	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	966	972	974	981	991
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	68	68	68
Stack (mm)	492	508	525	546	565
Reach (mm)	365	371	378	384	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	664	679	701	728	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	380	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

LANGMA ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Dark Purple / Aqua / Blue / Purple, Black / Rainbow
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Variant, composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra,11x30
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
- Colors: Dark Purple / Aqua / Blue / Purple, Black / Rainbow

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	385	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	497	507	524	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	115	130	150	170
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	49	49	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	69	66	64	60	60
Wheelbase (mm)	966	972	974	981	991
Chain Stay Length (mm)	405	405	405	405	405
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	68	68	68
Stack (mm)	492	508	525	546	565
Reach (mm)	365	371	378	384	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	664	679	701	728	754
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	380	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	80	80	90	100	110
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

AVAIL ADVANCED PRO 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Dark Silver/ Ice Green
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL
STEM	Giant Contact SL
SEATPOST	Giant Carbon D-Fuse SL
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11SL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant SLR-1 Disc 30 WheelSystem
HUBS	Giant SLR-1 Disc 30 WheelSystem
SPOKES	Giant SLR-1 Disc 30 WheelSystem
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c
EXTRAS	RideSense Bluetooth

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, full-composite OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano Ultegra, 34/50
- Colors: Dark Silver/ Ice Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	375	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	500	515	525	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	135	150	170	190
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	76	73	64	64	64
Wheelbase (mm)	986	998	990	1000	1016
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	420	420
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	514	530	550	569	588
Reach (mm)	362	372	372	377	386
Stand Over Height (mm)	644	675	702	730	764
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	360	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	70	70	80	90	90
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

AVAIL ADVANCED 1 (HYDRAULIC)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Dark Magenta/ Chrome
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Carbon D-Fuse
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano Ultegra
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano RS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant PR-2 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant PR-2 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant PR-2 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Ultegra
- Crankset: Shimano RS510, 34/50
- Colors: Dark Magenta/ Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	375	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	500	515	525	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	135	150	170	190
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	76	73	64	64	64
Wheelbase (mm)	986	998	990	1000	1016
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	420	420
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	514	530	550	569	588
Reach (mm)	362	372	372	377	386
Stand Over Height (mm)	644	675	702	730	764
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	360	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	70	70	80	90	90
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

AVAIL ADVANCED 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Chameleon Blue/ White, White/ Dark Blue/ Blue Green
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Carbon D-Fuse
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant Conduct SL Hydraulic Disc 140mm Rotor
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano RS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant PR-2 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant PR-2 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant PR-2 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 1, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: Shimano RS510, 34/50
- Colors: Chameleon Blue/ White, White/ Dark Blue/ Blue Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	375	410	445	480	515
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	500	515	525	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	135	150	170	190
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	76	73	64	64	64
Wheelbase (mm)	986	998	990	1000	1016
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	420	420
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	514	530	550	569	588
Reach (mm)	362	372	372	377	386
Stand Over Height (mm)	644	675	702	730	764
Handlebar Width (mm)	360	360	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	70	70	80	90	90
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

AVAIL SL 1 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XXS, XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Black / Chrome / Mars Red, White / Dark Blue / Green
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Carbon D-Fuse
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	Giant Conduct SL
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano 105
CASSETTE	Shimano 105,11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano RS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 2, tubeless, 700x25c

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Advanced-Grade Composite, hybrid OverDrive steerer
- Shifters: Shimano 105
- Crankset: Shimano RS510, 34/50
- Colors: Metallic Black / Chrome / Mars Red, White / Dark Blue / Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XXS	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	395	430	465	500	535
Seat Tube Angle	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	500	515	525	540	555
Head Tube Length (mm)	120	135	150	170	190
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.5°	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	45	45	45	45	45
Trail (mm)	76	73	64	64	64
Wheelbase (mm)	986	998	990	1000	1016
Chain Stay Length (mm)	420	420	420	420	420
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	70	70	70	70	70
Stack (mm)	514	530	550	569	588
Reach (mm)	362	372	372	377	386
Stand Over Height (mm)	662	687	716	744	772
Handlebar Width (mm)	380	380	380	400	420
Stem Length (mm)	70	70	80	90	90
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170	172.5
Wheel Size	700C	700C	700C	700C	700C

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

THRIVE COMAX 2 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Black / White / Rainbow
FRAME	CoMax Composite Technology
FORK	composite, aluminum steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC, flat
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect composite, 27.2
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	Tektro HDC 291, [F]160mm,[R]140mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano HG500, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X10
CRANKSET	FSA Omega, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA
RIMS	Giant S-R2 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant S-R2 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant S-R2 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 2, tubeless, 700x28c
EXTRAS	bar ends

FEATURES

- Frame: CoMax Composite Technology
- Fork: composite, aluminum steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano Tiagra
- Crankset: FSA Omega, 34/50
- Colors: Black / White / Rainbow

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	520	540	560	580
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	125	150	175
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1017	1034	1050	1072
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430
Stack (mm)	515	535	559	583
Reach (mm)	377	392	400	413
Stand Over Height (mm)	669	697	724	745
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	172.5

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

THRIVE 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Light Blue / Purple
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	composite, aluminum steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC, flat
STEM	Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort (forward)
PEDALS	platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS700
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105
BRAKES	TRP flat mount TKD-84 F[140 rotor] R[140 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano HG700, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X11
CRANKSET	Shimano FCRS510, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano RS510-PB
RIMS	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant P-R2 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 2, tubeless, 700x28c
EXTRAS	bar ends

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: composite, aluminum steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano SL-RS700
- Crankset: Shimano FCRS510, 34/50
- Colors: Light Blue / Purple

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	525	540	560	580
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	125	150	175
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1017	1034	1050	1072
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430
Stack (mm)	514	535	558	582
Reach (mm)	377	392	400	413
Stand Over Height (mm)	667	706	743	773
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	172.5

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

THRIVE 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	True Blue / Purple
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	composite, aluminum steerer, disc
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC, flat
STEM	Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant D-Fuse, composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort (forward)
PEDALS	platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	Tektro flat mount HD-R210F[140 rotor] R[140 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro, hydraulic
CASSETTE	Shimano Tiagra, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X10
CRANKSET	FSA Omega, 34/50
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA threaded
RIMS	Giant S-R2 disc wheelset
HUBS	Giant S-R2 disc wheelset
SPOKES	Giant S-R2 disc wheelset
TIRES	Giant Gavia AC 2, tubeless, 700x28c
EXTRAS	bar ends

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: composite, aluminum steerer, disc
- Shifters: Shimano Tiagra
- Crankset: FSA Omega, 34/50
- Colors: True Blue / Purple

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	525	540	560	580
Head Tube Length (mm)	105	125	150	175
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1017	1034	1050	1072
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430
Stack (mm)	514	535	558	582
Reach (mm)	377	392	400	413
Stand Over Height (mm)	667	706	743	773
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	172.5

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PIQUE 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Charcoal / Fuchsia / Caribbean Green
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
FORK	Fox 34 Performance, 130mm travel, Fit4 Damper, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact Trail
STEM	Giant Contact 40mm(XS)50mm(S-M)60mm(L)
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide T [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic Disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide T
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5 tubeless ready sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Highroller II 27.5x2.3 60tpi EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
- Fork: Fox 34 Performance, 130mm travel, Fit4 Damper, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
- Colors: Charcoal / Fuchsia / Caribbean Green

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	345	390	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	552	572	592	602
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	110	120
Head Tube Angle	69.4°	69.4°	69.4°	69.4°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	88	88	88	88
Wheelbase (mm)	1058	1073	1094	1104
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	21	21	21	21
Stack (mm)	581	586	595	605
Reach (mm)	374	387	404	411
Stand Over Height (mm)	661	692	725	761
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PIQUE 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Blue / True Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
FORK	RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe R, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, 2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano MT400 [F] 180mm [R]160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT400
CASSETTE	Shimano Deore, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X10
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-MT500, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5 tubeless ready sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Highroller II 27.5x2.3 60tpi EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
- Fork: RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano Deore, 2x10
- Crankset: Shimano FC-MT500, 26/36
- Colors: Metallic Blue / True Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	345	390	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	552	572	592	602
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	110	120
Head Tube Angle	69.4°	69.4°	69.4°	69.4°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	88	88	88	88
Wheelbase (mm)	1058	1073	1094	1104
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	21	21	21	21
Stack (mm)	581	586	595	605
Reach (mm)	374	387	404	411
Stand Over Height (mm)	661	692	725	761
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PIQUE SX 2



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	XS, S, M, L
FARBE	Chameleon Blue / Navy Blue
RAHMEN	ALLUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
GABEL	Fox 34 Rhythm, 140mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
DÄMPFER	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Connect Trail
VORBAU	Giant Contact
SATTELSTÜTZE	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SATTEL	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALE	N/A
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	SRAM NX Eagle
UMWERFER	N/A
SCHALTWERK	SRAM NX Eagle
BREMSEN	SRAM Guide R [F] 180mm [R]180mm
BREMSHEBEL	SRAM Guide R
KASETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
KETTE	SRAM NX
KURBELSATZ	SRAM Descendent 6K Eagle Dub, 30
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
FELGEN	Giant AM 27.5 tubeless ready sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
NABEN	[F] Giant Tracker Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Boost 12x148, sealed bearing
SPEICHEN	Sapim
REIFEN	Maxxis Highroller II 27.5x2.3 60tpi EXO, tubeless

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALLUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
- Gabel: Fox 34 Rhythm, 140mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
- Schalthebel: SRAM NX Eagle
- Kurbelsatz: SRAM Descendent 6K Eagle Dub, 30
- Farbe: Chameleon Blue / Navy Blue

GEOMETRIEDATEN

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	345	390	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	72,5°	72,0°	72,0°	72,0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	553	573	593	603
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	110	120
Head Tube Angle	67,0°	67,0°	67,0°	67,0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	105	105	105	105
Wheelbase (mm)	1084	1099	1119	1130
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	18	18	18	18
Stack (mm)	576	581	590	599
Reach (mm)	372	385	402	409
Stand Over Height (mm)	662	693	726	762
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

EMBOLDEN 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Black / Green, Charcoal / Raspberry
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Suntour Axon 32 LO-R, 120mm travel, tapered steerer, QR15x110mm
SHOCK	Suntour Raidon R
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail
STEM	Giant Connect, ±8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper post with remote, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio, 2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BR-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano HG400-9, 11x36
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	Praxis custom Cadet 2x9 Boost, 22x36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Praxis 90 Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCT 27.5 tubeless ready sleeve-joint rim, 25mm inner width
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport QR, sealed bearing 32H,[F] QR15,Giant Tracker Sport,[R] QR 141
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Ardent 27.5x2.4, 60tpi EXO, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Suntour Axon 32 LO-R, 120mm travel, tapered steerer, QR15x110mm
- Shifters: Shimano Alivio, 2x9
- Crankset: Praxis custom Cadet 2x9 Boost, 22x36
- Colors: Black / Green, Charcoal / Raspberry

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	490
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	595	610
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	110	120
Head Tube Angle	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	43	43	43	43
Trail (mm)	104	104	104	104
Wheelbase (mm)	1109	1125	1141	1157
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	20	20	20	20
Stack (mm)	560	565	574	583
Reach (mm)	404	418	430	442
Stand Over Height (mm)	690	705	733	759
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

INTRIGUE ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Red / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum rear triangle
FORK	Fox 36 Float Performance Elite, 150mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPX2, Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL TR35, 780x35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35, 35mm
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide RS [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide RS
CASSETTE	SRAM GX Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TRX 1, 30mm inner width, 27.5 hookless carbon WheelSystem
HUBS	Level 2 hubs (F) Boost 15x110mm, (R) Boost 12x148, XD Driver body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis High Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless, [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, EXO, TR tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum rear triangle
- Fork: Fox 36 Float Performance Elite, 150mm travel, FIT4 Damper, Boost 15x110mm KaBolt, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
- Colors: Metallic Red / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	595	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	105	125
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	44	44	44	44
Trail (mm)	110	110	110	110
Wheelbase (mm)	1135	1151	1167	1195
Chain Stay Length (mm)	438	438	438	438
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	577	582	587	605
Reach (mm)	405	418	432	452
Stand Over Height (mm)	691	707	735	751
Handlebar Width (mm)	760	760	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

INTRIGUE ADVANCED 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Teal / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum rear triangle
FORK	Fox 34 Rhythm, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost, 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact TR35, 780x35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35, 35mm
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Guide T [F] 180mm [R] 180mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Guide T
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, tubeless ready, sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker Boost 12x148, sealed bearing, non XD Driver Body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis High Roller II 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless, [R] Maxxis high Roller II 27.5x2.4, 60 tpi, EXO, TR tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum rear triangle
- Fork: Fox 34 Rhythm, 150mm travel, GRIP2 Damper, Boost, 15x110mm QR, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
- Colors: Teal / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	595	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	105	125
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	44	44	44	44
Trail (mm)	110	110	110	110
Wheelbase (mm)	1135	1151	1167	1195
Chain Stay Length (mm)	438	438	438	438
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	577	582	587	605
Reach (mm)	405	418	432	452
Stand Over Height (mm)	691	707	735	751
Handlebar Width (mm)	760	760	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

HAIL ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Rainbow Black / Black
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum rear triangle
FORK	DVO custom-tuned Diamond S, 170mm travel, Boost, 15x110mm
SHOCK	DVO custom-tuned Topaz 2 T3
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL TR35, 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35, 35mm
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code R [F] 200mm [R] 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM GX Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX
CRANKSET	SRAM Descendent 6K Eagle Dub, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TR1, 30mm inner width, 27.5 hookless alloy WheelSystem
HUBS	Level 2 hubs (F) Boost 15x110mm, (R) Boost 12x148,XD Driver body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless, [R] Maxxis DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60tpi, 3C, EXO, TR tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite front triangle, ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum rear triangle
- Fork: DVO custom-tuned Diamond S, 170mm travel, Boost, 15x110mm
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: SRAM Descendent 6K Eagle Dub, 30
- Colors: Rainbow Black / Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	365	380	431	482
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	625
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	115	130
Head Tube Angle	66.0°	66.0°	66.0°	66.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1145	1160	1188	1205
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	5	5	5	5
Stack (mm)	576	580	594	608
Reach (mm)	404	418	439	450
Stand Over Height (mm)	712	713	752	779
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

HAIL 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Red / Black / Chrome
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
FORK	RockShox Lyric RC DebonAir, 170mm travel, Boost 15x110mm Maxle Stealth, tapered steerer, 46mm offset
SHOCK	RockShox Super Deluxe air RT twistLoc remote, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL TR35, 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35, 35mm
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch S dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code R [F] 200mm [R] 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM GX Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX
CRANKSET	SRAM Descendent 6K Eagle Dub, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant TR1, 30mm inner width, 27.5 hookless alloy WheelSystem
HUBS	Level 2 hubs (F) Boost 15x110mm, (R) Boost 12x148, XD Driver body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless, [R] Maxxis DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60tpi, 3C, EXO, TR tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
- Fork: RockShox Lyric RC DebonAir, 170mm travel, Boost 15x110mm Maxle Stealth, tapered steerer, 46mm offset
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: SRAM Descendent 6K Eagle Dub, 30
- Colors: Metallic Red / Black / Chrome

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	365	380	431	482
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	625
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	115	130
Head Tube Angle	66.0°	66.0°	66.0°	66.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1145	1160	1188	1205
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	5	5	5	5
Stack (mm)	576	580	594	608
Reach (mm)	404	418	439	450
Stand Over Height (mm)	710	717	755	795
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

HAIL 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Blue / Silver
FRAME	ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
FORK	RockShox Yari RC Solo Air, 170mm travel, Boost, 15x110mm MaxleLite, tapered steerer, custom 46mm offset
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe RT, trunnion mount
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL TR35, 35mm, 20mm rise
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35, 35mm
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch dropper post with remote lever, 30.9mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKES	SRAM Code R [F]200mm[R] 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM Code R
CASSETTE	SRAM NX Eagle, 11x50
CHAIN	SRAM NX
CRANKSET	TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Press Fit
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5 tubeless ready sleeve-joint rim, 30mm inner width
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearing [R] Giant Tracker 12x148, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	[F] Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.5 WT, 60 tpi, 3C, EXO, TR, tubeless, [R] Maxxis DHRII 27.5x2.4 WT, 60tpi, 3C, EXO, TR tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX SL-Grade Aluminum front/rear triangles
- Fork: RockShox Yari RC Solo Air, 170mm travel, Boost, 15x110mm MaxleLite, tapered steerer, custom 46mm offset
- Shifters: SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: TruVativ Descendent 6k Eagle Dub, 30
- Colors: Metallic Blue / Silver

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	365	380	431	482
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	570	585	610	625
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	115	130
Head Tube Angle	66.0°	66.0°	66.0°	66.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1145	1160	1188	1205
Chain Stay Length (mm)	435	435	435	435
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	5	5	5	5
Stack (mm)	576	580	594	608
Reach (mm)	404	418	439	450
Stand Over Height (mm)	710	717	755	795
Handlebar Width (mm)	800	800	800	800
Stem Length (mm)	50	50	50	60
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

OBSESS ADVANCED 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Charcoal / Magenta / Blue
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	RockShox SID RL, 100mm travel, Charger Damper, twistLoc , Boost, 15x110mm Maxle Stealth, tapered steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact Trail XS-S 690mm/M-L 750mm
STEM	Giant Contact
SEATPOST	Giant Contact composite, 27.2
SADDLE	Liv Contact SL (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX Eagle
BRAKES	Shimano SLX [F] 180mm [R] 160mm, hydraulic disc
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano SLX
CASSETTE	SRAM GX Eagle, 10x50
CHAIN	SRAM GX
CRANKSET	SRAM Stylo 6000, Dub, 32
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM GXP Dub Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XCR 1 27.5 Carbon WheelSystem
HUBS	[F] Boost 15x110mm [R] 12x142 XD Driver Body
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 27.5x2.2,120tpi 3C, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: RockShox SID RL, 100mm travel, Charger Damper, twistLoc , Boost, 15x110mm Maxle Stealth, tapered steerer
- Shifters: SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12
- Crankset: SRAM Stylo 6000, Dub, 32
- Colors: Charcoal / Magenta / Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	350	400	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	570	590	600
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	110	130
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	84	84	84	84
Wheelbase (mm)	1043	1058	1078	1089
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	50	50	50	50
Stack (mm)	583	587	597	615
Reach (mm)	377	391	408	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	667	703	724	756
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	750	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	50	60	70	80
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

OBSESS ADVANCED 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M
COLORS	Black / Magenta / Orange
FRAME	Advanced-Grade Composite
FORK	Fox 32 Rhythm, 100mm travel, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Contact, 27.2
SADDLE	Liv Contact (forward)
PEDALS	N/A
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, 1x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX
BRAKES	Shimano MT400 [F] 160mm[R] 160mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT400
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x46
CHAIN	KMC X11EL-1
CRANKSET	Shimano SLX, 30
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano Press Fit
RIMS	Giant XC-1 27.5 wheelset
HUBS	[F] Giant Tracker Boost 15x110mm, sealed bearings [R] Giant Tracker 12x142, sealed bearing
SPOKES	Sapim
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 27.5x2.2, 60tpi, tubeless

FEATURES

- Frame: Advanced-Grade Composite
- Fork: Fox 32 Rhythm, 100mm travel, Boost QR15x110mm, tapered steerer
- Shifters: Shimano SLX, 1x11
- Crankset: Shimano SLX, 30
- Colors: Black / Magenta / Orange

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	350	400	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	570	590	600
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	110	130
Head Tube Angle	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°	70.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	84	84	84	84
Wheelbase (mm)	1043	1058	1078	1089
Chain Stay Length (mm)	430	430	430	430
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	50	50	50	50
Stack (mm)	583	587	597	615
Reach (mm)	377	391	408	412
Stand Over Height (mm)	667	703	724	756
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	750	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	50	60	70	80
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TEMPT 0 GE



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Black/ Teal
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade aluminum
FORK	Suntour Raidon XC RL-R, 100mm travel, remote lockout
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail
STEM	Giant Connect, 8-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Connect , 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort forward saddle with patented UniClip, DCF (Dynamic Cycling Fit), and ParticleFlow technology
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, 2x11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT, Shadow
BRAKES	Shimano MT400 [F] 180 [R] 160
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT400
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX, 11x42
CHAIN	KMC X11
CRANKSET	Shimano SLX, 26/36
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano
RIMS	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F]Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 60tpi wire 27.5X 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade aluminum
- Fork: Suntour Raidon XC RL-R, 100mm travel, remote lockout
- Shifters: Shimano SLX, 2x11
- Crankset: Shimano SLX, 26/36
- Colors: Black/ Teal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	350	390	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	570	590	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	135	160
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	99	99	99	99
Wheelbase (mm)	1082	1098	1121	1132
Chain Stay Length (mm)	440	440	440	440
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	572	582	609	633
Reach (mm)	386	397	409	411
Stand Over Height (mm)	666	683	728	761
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TEMPT 1 GE



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Black/ Chameleon Blue
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade aluminum
FORK	Suntour XCR 32 Air, RL-R, remote lockout, QR
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail
STEM	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort forward saddle with patented UniClip, DCF (Dynamic Cycling Fit), and ParticleFlow technology
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, 3x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shadow Deore XT, Shadow
BRAKES	Tektro M275 [F] 160 [R] 160
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50, 11x36
CHAIN	KMC X10 with Missing Link
CRANKSET	Shimano MT500-3, 22/30/40
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Shimano
RIMS	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport, 32H, [F] QR [R] QR
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 60tpi wire 27.5X 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade aluminum
- Fork: Suntour XCR 32 Air, RL-R, remote lockout, QR
- Shifters: Shimano Deore, 3x10
- Crankset: Shimano MT500-3, 22/30/40
- Colors: Metallic Black/ Chameleon Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	350	390	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	570	590	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	135	160
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	99	99	99	99
Wheelbase (mm)	1082	1098	1121	1132
Chain Stay Length (mm)	440	440	440	440
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	572	582	609	633
Reach (mm)	386	397	409	411
Stand Over Height (mm)	666	683	728	761
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TEMPT 2 GE



SPECS

FRAME	
COLORS	White/ True Blue
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade aluminum
FORK	SR Suntour XCM RL 27.5, 100mm travel, remote lockout, with preload adjuster
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail
STEM	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort forward saddle with patented UniClip, DCF (Dynamic Cycling Fit), and ParticleFlow technology
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus,SL-M2000
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio
BRAKES	Tektro M275 [F] 160 [R] 160
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro
CASSETTE	Shimano HG201-9, 11x36
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	ProWheel Virgor-401, 22/32/44
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Feimin FP-902W
RIMS	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport, 32H, [F] QR [R] QR
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 60tpi wire 27.5X 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade aluminum
- Fork: SR Suntour XCM RL 27.5, 100mm travel, remote lockout, with preload adjuster
- Shifters: Shimano Altus,SL-M2000
- Crankset: ProWheel Virgor-401, 22/32/44
- Colors: White/ True Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	350	390	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	570	590	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	135	160
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	99	99	99	99
Wheelbase (mm)	1082	1098	1121	1132
Chain Stay Length (mm)	440	440	440	440
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	572	582	609	633
Reach (mm)	386	397	409	411
Stand Over Height (mm)	666	683	728	761
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

TEMPT 3



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Charcoal/ Raspberry, Magenta/ Yellow, Black/ Teal
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade aluminum
FORK	SR Suntour XCT HLO 27.5, 100mm travel, lockout, with preload adjuster
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail
STEM	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9
SADDLE	Liv Connect (forward)
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus, 3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera
BRAKES	Tektro M275[F] 160 [R] 160
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro
CASSETTE	Shimano HG31, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC Z72
CRANKSET	ProWheel Burner-301P, 22/32/42
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Feimin FP-902W
RIMS	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	[F]Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball [R] Giant Tracker Sport QR, loose ball
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 27.5x2.2, 60 tpi wire

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade aluminum
- Fork: SR Suntour XCT HLO 27.5, 100mm travel, lockout, with preload adjuster
- Shifters: Shimano Altus, 3x8
- Crankset: ProWheel Burner-301P, 22/32/42
- Colors: Charcoal/ Raspberry, Magenta/ Yellow, Black/ Teal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	350	390	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	570	590	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	135	160
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	99	99	99	99
Wheelbase (mm)	1082	1098	1121	1132
Chain Stay Length (mm)	440	440	440	440
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	572	582	609	633
Reach (mm)	386	397	409	411
Stand Over Height (mm)	666	683	728	761
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

BLISS 1 (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
COLORS	White/ True Blue
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade aluminum
FORK	SR Suntour XCM RL 27.5, 100mm travel, remote lockout, with preload adjuster
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect Trail
STEM	Giant Sport, 6-degree
SEATPOST	Giant Sport, 30.9x375mm
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort forward saddle with patented UniClip, DCF (Dynamic Cycling Fit), and ParticleFlow technology
PEDALS	MTB Caged, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus,SL-M2000
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio
BRAKES	Tektro M275 [F] 160 [R] 160
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro
CASSETTE	Shimano HG201-9, 11x36
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	ProWheel Virgor-401, 22/32/44
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	Feimin FP-902W
RIMS	Giant GX03V 27.5 6061 aluminum, double wall, 21mm inner width
HUBS	Giant Tracker Sport, 32H, [F] QR [R] QR
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Maxxis Ikon 60tpi wire 27.5X 2.2

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade aluminum
- Fork: SR Suntour XCM RL 27.5, 100mm travel, remote lockout, with preload adjuster
- Shifters: Shimano Altus,SL-M2000
- Crankset: ProWheel Virgor-401, 22/32/44
- Colors: White/ True Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	350	390	440	490
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	570	590	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	105	135	160
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Fork Rake (mm)	42	42	42	42
Trail (mm)	99	99	99	99
Wheelbase (mm)	1082	1098	1121	1132
Chain Stay Length (mm)	440	440	440	440
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	45	45	45	45
Stack (mm)	572	582	609	633
Reach (mm)	386	397	409	411
Stand Over Height (mm)	666	683	728	761
Handlebar Width (mm)	690	690	750	750
Stem Length (mm)	40	50	60	70
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175
Wheel Size	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ROVE 1 DD DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Black / Reflective Gray
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR Suntour NCX-D LO 700C, 63mm
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant Connect composite
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort (upright)
PEDALS	platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, F[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT201
CASSETTE	Shimano HG500, 11x42T
CHAIN	KMC X10 with Missing Link
CRANKSET	FSA CK-7700, 32/44
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA BB-7100
RIMS	Giant GX28 wheelset
HUBS	32H/32h
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Giant CrossCut AT ERT (Easy Ride Tubeless), 700x38

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR Suntour NCX-D LO 700C, 63mm
- Shifters: Shimano Deore
- Crankset: FSA CK-7700, 32/44
- Colors: Metallic Black / Reflective Gray

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	530	550	570	590
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	125	140	160
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1047	1057	1072	1093
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	583	611	625	644
Reach (mm)	363	369	379	393
Stand Over Height (mm)	665	697	732	771
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ROVE 2 DD DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Dark Magenta / Magenta
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR Suntour NEX HLO 700C, 63mm
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Sport alloy, 31.8
STEM	Giant Sport
SEATPOST	Giant Sport
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort (upright)
PEDALS	platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M275 hydraulic disc F[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro
CASSETTE	Shimano HG-200, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC X9
CRANKSET	FC-M371-S, 26/36/48
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	BB-UN100
RIMS	Giant GX28 wheelset
HUBS	32H/32h
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Giant Crosscut, 60 tpi/wire/anti-puncture, 700x38

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR Suntour NEX HLO 700C, 63mm
- Shifters: Shimano Altus
- Crankset: FC-M371-S, 26/36/48
- Colors: Dark Magenta / Magenta

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	530	550	570	590
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	125	140	160
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1047	1057	1072	1093
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	583	611	625	644
Reach (mm)	363	369	379	393
Stand Over Height (mm)	665	697	732	771
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ROVE 3 DD DISC (GE)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	White / Raspberry
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	SR Suntour NEX HLO
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Sport alloy, 31.8
STEM	Giant Sport
SEATPOST	Giant Sport
SADDLE	Liv Connect Comfort
PEDALS	platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano EF500
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M275 hydraulic disc F[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano EF500
CASSETTE	CS-HG31, 11x34
CHAIN	KMC Z8 HG71
CRANKSET	ProWheel Burner-201P, 28/38/48
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	sealed cartridge
RIMS	Giant GX28 wheelset
HUBS	32H/32H
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Giant Crosscut, 60 tpi/wire/anti-puncture, 700x38

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: SR Suntour NEX HLO
- Shifters: Shimano EF500
- Crankset: ProWheel Burner-201P, 28/38/48
- Colors: White / Raspberry

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	530	550	570	590
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	125	140	160
Head Tube Angle	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°	71.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1047	1057	1072	1093
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	583	611	625	644
Reach (mm)	363	369	379	393
Stand Over Height (mm)	665	697	732	771
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

EMBOLDEN E+ 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Satin Steel Blue/Teal
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, 120mm FlexPoint suspension system
FORK	RockShox Recon RL, 130mm travel, Lockout, 110x15mm MaxleLite
SHOCK	RockShox Monarch RT, High Volume, 184x44mm, Standard Eyelet, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 30.9mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Liv Contact upright
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10sp
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed Cartridge bearing, IS 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 141x9mm Quick-Release, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless Steel
TIRES	Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6", Exo protect, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport motor, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- RockShox Recon RL 27.5+ 130mm travel suspension fork
- Shimano Deore XT / SLX 11-speed Drivetrain
- Contact Switch remote height adjust seatpost
- Shimano 4-piston hydraulic brakes
- Color: Satin Steel Blue/Teal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	490
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	595	610
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	110	120
Head Tube Angle	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	103	103	103	103
Wheelbase (mm)	1147	1162	1178	1194
Chain Stay Length (mm)	465	465	465	465
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	20	20	20	20
Stack (mm)	592	592	602	611
Reach (mm)	395	410	422	435
Stand Over Height (mm)	710	728	756	789
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

EMBOLDEN E+ 2 (POWER)



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Black/Teal
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, 120mm FlexPoint suspension system
FORK	SR Suntour XCR 27.5+, 130mm travel, tapered steerer, Lockout, 110x15 Quick-Loc thru-axle
SHOCK	RockShox Monarch R, 184x44mm, Standard Eyelet, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR, 30.9mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Liv Contact upright
PEDALS	-
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	-
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M735, 4/2-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HD-M735
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10sp
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	N/A
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, Sealed Cartridge bearing, IS 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 141x9mm Quick-Release, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless Steel
TIRES	Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6", Exo protect, Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport motor, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
- Giant EnergyPak500 integrated lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour XCR LO-R 130mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore 1x10sp speed drivetrain
- Hydraulic disc brakes, 200mm rotors
- Color: Black/Teal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	490
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	595	610
Head Tube Length (mm)	100	100	110	120
Head Tube Angle	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°	67.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	103	103	103	103
Wheelbase (mm)	1147	1162	1178	1194
Chain Stay Length (mm)	465	465	465	465
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	20	20	20	20
Stack (mm)	592	592	602	611
Reach (mm)	395	410	422	435
Stand Over Height (mm)	710	728	756	789
Handlebar Width (mm)	750	750	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	165	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

INTRIGUE E+ 1 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Chameleon Blue/Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, Advanced forged composite upper rocker, 140mm Maestro suspension system
FORK	Fox 36 Float Rhythm 27.5+ 150mm, EVOL, Grip Damper, Sweep adjust, Boost 110x15QR, e-Bike optimized
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, EVOL Large Volume sleeve, 3-position lever, 185x52.5mm Trunnion mount, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact SL 35 Trail
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Liv Contact, Upright
PEDALS	-
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX
FRONT DERAILLEUR	MRP 1X CS custom
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, 11-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT520, 4-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT520, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG-M7000, 11-46T, 11-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.11 Turbo, EcoProteq, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Wave Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	N/A
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual compound [F] Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual Compound [R]
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes) Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl One, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery
- Fox 34 Rhytm 150mm travel e-bike optimized suspension fork
- Shimano Deore XT / SLX 11-speed Drivetrain
- Contact Switch remote height adjust seatpost
- Shimano 4-piston hydraulic brakes
- Color: Chameleon Blue/Black

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	595	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	105	125
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1169	1185	1201	1229
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	579	584	588	607
Reach (mm)	404	418	431	451
Stand Over Height (mm)	707	725	753	781
Handlebar Width (mm)	760	760	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

INTRIGUE E+ 2 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Metallic Red/Black
FRAME	ALUXX SL-grade aluminum, Advanced forged composite upper rocker, 140mm Maestro suspension system
FORK	SR Suntour Aion 35 Air LO-R 27.5+ 150mm travel, Lockout, Boost 110x15mm Quick-Loc thru-axle
SHOCK	Fox Float DPS Performance, EVOL Large Volume sleeve, 3-position lever, 185x52.5mm Trunnion mount, custom tuned
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Contact 35 Trail
STEM	Giant Contact SL 35
SEATPOST	Giant Contact Switch, dropper, 30,9mm, under bar remote lever
SADDLE	Liv Contact, Upright
PEDALS	-
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	MRP 1X CS custom
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M745 Orion, 4-piston, hydraulic disc, 203mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HD-M745 Orion
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Turbo, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Wave Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	N/A
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Minion DHF 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual compound [F] Maxxis Rekon 27.5x2.6" Foldable, Tubeless, EXO, Dual Compound [R]
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes) Tubeless kit
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl One, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah integrated Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour Aion 35 LO-R 150mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore / SLX 2x10sp speed drivetrain
- Powerfull 4-piston hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Metallic Red/Black"

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Length (mm)	380	406	445	482
Seat Tube Angle	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°	74.5°
Top Tube Length (mm)	565	580	595	620
Head Tube Length (mm)	95	100	105	125
Head Tube Angle	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°	66.5°
Fork Rake (mm)	46	46	46	46
Trail (mm)	109	109	109	109
Wheelbase (mm)	1169	1185	1201	1229
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Bottom Bracket Drop (mm)	15	15	15	15
Stack (mm)	579	584	588	607
Reach (mm)	404	418	431	451
Stand Over Height (mm)	707	725	753	781
Handlebar Width (mm)	760	760	780	780
Stem Length (mm)	40	40	50	50
Crank Length (mm)	165	170	170	170
Wheel Size	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+	27.5+

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

VALL E+ 1 PRO



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Matte Black/Magenta
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 148x12mm Thru-Axle, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	Rock Shox Recon RL 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer,110x15QR, lockout
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Liv Contact, Forward
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	-
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore XT, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180/200mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Turbo, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Praxis Wavetm 36T Cold Forged 4130 premium steel Praxis e-Cadet+ custom forged crankarm set
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	N/A
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5+, Tubeless ready, 35mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Boost, Sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt, [F] 110x15 [R] 148x12mm Thru-axle, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Sapim E-Lite [r] Race [f], e-bike optimized
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5x2.6, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 6A Smart charger (60% charge in 60minutes)
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% supported by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Pro, 360% tuneable support, powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- Rock Shox Recon RL 120mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore/XT 10-speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Matte Black/Magenta

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	560	565	585	600
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	115	135	150
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1131	1130	1146	1163
Chain Stay Length (mm)	475	475	475	475
Stack (mm)	624	628	647	661
Reach (mm)	381	378	387	398
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

VALL E+ 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Black/Teal
FRAME	ALUXX aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 141mm Boost QR, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	SR Suntour XCR34 LO-R 27.5+ 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer, lockout
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Liv Contact, Forward
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	-
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	N/A
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, Tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5x2.6, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery for longest range
- SR Suntour XCR 34 Air 120mm suspension fork
- Shimano Deore/SLX 10-speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Black/Teal

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	565	585	600
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	115	135	150
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1116	1126	1142	1158
Chain Stay Length (mm)	475	475	475	475
Stack (mm)	612	617	635	649
Reach (mm)	374	382	390	401
Stand Over Height (mm)	674	696	742	763
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

VALL E+ 3 POWER



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	True Blue/Magenta
FRAME	ALUXX aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, 141mm Boost QR, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	SR Suntour XCM34 HLO 27,5+ 120mm travel, Tapered 1½ - 1⅛" steerer, lockout
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect TR
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Liv Contact, Forward
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
FRONT DERAILLEUR	-
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, 9-Speed
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M285, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Tektro HD-M285
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36T Steel Direct Mount ring
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	N/A
RIMS	Giant AM 27.5, Tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker Sport, [F] 15mm Thru-Axle [R] 141mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5x2.6, foldable, 60 TPI, EXO, Tubeless ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak500, 36V 13.8Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak500 lithium-ion battery
- SR Suntour XCM 120mm suspension fork with lockout
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- Hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: True Blue/Magenta

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	550	565	585	600
Head Tube Length (mm)	110	115	135	150
Head Tube Angle	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°	68.0°
Wheelbase (mm)	1116	1126	1142	1158
Chain Stay Length (mm)	475	475	475	475
Stack (mm)	612	617	635	649
Reach (mm)	374	382	390	401
Stand Over Height (mm)	674	696	742	763
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

AMITI E+ 0



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Matte Silver/Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Pulse AIR, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser, 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, 10-Speed, Shadow+
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT500, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT500, i-spec II
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-10, 11-36T, 10-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.10 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 36/48T
WHEELS	
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast chargerRack-Time carrier top-deck optional
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl EVO, grip launch control with walk assist, on-board navigation, mini USB charger
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Axa BlueLine 30Lux Steady E6 frontAxa BlueLine Steady E6 rear
CARRIER	MIK rack. System bag & basket compatible

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Integrated, automatic lights with daylight running light
- Shimano Deore 2x10-speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Matte Silver/Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	545	565	585	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	135	135	155	175
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1097	1111	1133	1148
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Stack (mm)	619	619	638	657
Reach (mm)	367	382	396	406
Stand Over Height (mm)	616	596	584	570
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

AMITI E+ 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Champagne/Burgundy
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Volante, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser, 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
FRONT DERAILLEUR	-
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 42T
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	N/A
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger Rack-Time carrier top-deck optional
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 500, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	Spanninga Axendo 40Lux front Axa BlueLine Steady E6 rear
LOCK	-

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 500 lithium-ion battery
- Integrated, automatic lights with daylight running light
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Champagne/Burgundy

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	545	565	585	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	135	135	155	175
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1097	1111	1133	1148
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Stack (mm)	619	619	638	657
Reach (mm)	367	382	396	406
Stand Over Height (mm)	616	596	584	570
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

AMITI E+ 2



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
COLORS	Matte Black/Chameleon Blue
FRAME	ALUXX SL aluminum, Overdrive 1½ - 1⅛" head tube, integrated KS18 kickstand mount
FORK	RST Volante, 60mm travel, tappered steerer, hydraulic lockout
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Connect XC Riser, 31.8mm
STEM	Giant Connect
SEATPOST	Giant 30.9mm, 2-bolt Micro Adjustable, Forged Aluminium
SADDLE	Liv Contact Comfort, Upright
PEDALS	Aluminum Platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M2000
FRONT DERAILLEUR	-
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200, hydraulic disc, 180mm
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano BL-MT200
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG201, 11-36T, 9-Speed
CHAIN	KMC e.9 Sport, e-bike optimized
CRANKSET	Forged Alloy minimal Q-factor, 42T
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	N/A
RIMS	Giant eX 2, Tubeless Ready, 700c aluminium, e-bike optimized
HUBS	Giant eTracker, [F] 100x9mm QR [R] 135mm QR, e-bike optimized
SPOKES	Stainless steel
TIRES	Giant Crosscut Gravel 2, 700x45c (622x45), Tubeless Ready
EXTRAS	Giant EnergyPak 4A fast charger
HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY	
MOTOR	Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA, 350% tuneable support
SENSORS	Giant PedalPlus 4-sensor technology
DISPLAY	Giant RideControl ONE, remote button
BATTERY	Giant EnergyPak 400, 36V 11.3Ah Rechargeable Lithium-Ion
ACCESSORIES	
LIGHTING	-
LOCK	-

FEATURES

- Giant SyncDrive Sport, 80Nm powered by YAMAHA
- Giant EnergyPak 400 lithium-ion battery
- Integrated, automatic lights with daylight running light
- Shimano 9-speed drivetrain
- Shimano hydraulic disc brakes
- Color: Matte Black/Chameleon Blue

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M	L
Seat Tube Angle	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	545	565	585	605
Head Tube Length (mm)	135	135	155	175
Head Tube Angle	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1097	1111	1133	1148
Chain Stay Length (mm)	470	470	470	470
Stack (mm)	619	619	638	657
Reach (mm)	367	382	396	406
Stand Over Height (mm)	616	596	584	570
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	170	170

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

FLOURISH 1



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	XS, S, M
COLORS	Red Wine / Champagne
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	chromoly, high-tensile steel
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	alloy, 25.4, low rise
STEM	alloy adjustable
SEATPOST	alloy, 30.9
SADDLE	Liv Comfort
PEDALS	platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-7S31 Revo
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano internally geared
BRAKES	alloy, direct pull
BRAKE LEVERS	alloy comfort
CASSETTE	Shimano, 18
CHAIN	KMC Z410 ARB
CRANKSET	alloy, 38
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	sealed cartridge
RIMS	Giant GX-02 alloy, double wall
HUBS	[F] Shimano DH-C3000-3N-NT / [R]Shimano SG-C3001-7R
SPOKES	stainless steel
TIRES	Kenda K-192, 700x38
EXTRAS	front/rear lighting, fenders, kickstand, rear rack, basket, chain cover

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: chromoly, high-tensile steel
- Shifters: Shimano SL-7S31 Revo
- Crankset: alloy, 38
- Colors: Red Wine / Champagne

GEOMETRY

FRAME	XS	S	M
Seat Tube Angle	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°
Top Tube Length (mm)	545	565	585
Head Tube Length (mm)	130	150	190
Head Tube Angle	69.0°	69.5°	69.5°
Wheelbase (mm)	1067	1078	1100
Chain Stay Length (mm)	455	455	455
Stack (mm)	586	607	644
Reach (mm)	371	379	388
Stand Over Height (mm)	419	421	432
Crank Length (mm)	170	170	175

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

SMALL WHEELS. BIG SMILES.

For kids, a bike is part of growing up. For parents, it's a great way to experience family adventures. Our full line of youth bikes, ranging from learner bikes to high-performance road and mountain bikes for kids, is designed to make young riders' dreams come true.













XTC 208
ANIMATOR 214
TRANCE 216

ENCHANT 217
ADORE 220
PRE 222

XTC SL JR 24



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Apple Green / Black / Charcoal
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	SR Suntour XCR LO 24' Air, 65mm travel, progressive air system
DÄMPFER	N/A
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Sport alloy, low rise, 31.8mm
VORBAU	Giant Sport Alloy, 10-Degree
SATTELSTÜTZE	alloy single-bolt, 30.9x300mm
SATTEL	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALE	one-piece black PP, 9/16
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano Altus
UMWERFER	Shimano M190
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Acera
BREMSEN	Shimano BR-M315, 160mm rotor
BREMSHEBEL	Shimano ST-EF505
KASETTE	Shimano HG31, 11x34
KETTE	KMC Z72NP
KURBELSATZ	Prowheel Burner, 22/32/42 with chain guard
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	semi-cartridge
FELGEN	Giant Kids 24, 6061 aluminum, double wall
NABEN	Joytech [F] 041DSE [R] 142DSE, alloy Disc hub, double-sealed, loose ball bearing, 32H
SPEICHEN	stainless, 14G
REIFEN	Giant Junior Lite Sport, C-1866 24x1.95, 60tpi
EXTRAS	Bell, kickstand

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: SR Suntour XCR LO 24' Air, 65mm travel, progressive air system
- Schalthebel: Shimano Altus
- Kurbelsatz: Prowheel Burner, 22/32/42 with chain guard
- Farbe: Apple Green / Black / Charcoal

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

XTC JR 1 DISC 24



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Gray / Neon Red / Black
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	HL Alloy(CH565), 50mm travel, alloy monocoque lower, lockout
DÄMPFER	N/A
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Sport alloy, low rise 31.8mm, 640mm
VORBAU	Forged Alloy Ahead, 8-Degree
SATTELSTÜTZE	alloy single-bolt, 27.2x300mm
SATTEL	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALE	one-piece black PP, 9/16
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano RS35
UMWERFER	Shimano Tourney
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Altus
BREMSEN	Tektro TKB172 140mm Rotors
BREMSHEBEL	alloy, Junior MTB
KASETTE	14x34
KETTE	KMC HV500
KURBELSATZ	Alloy 42/34/24 w/CG x 152mm
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	semi-cartridge
FELGEN	Giant Kids 24, 6061 aluminum,
NABEN	Joytech Disc brake, 28H
SPEICHEN	stainless, 14G
REIFEN	Giant Junior Lite Sport, IA-2549 24x1.95", 33 TPI
EXTRAS	bell, kickstand

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: HL Alloy(CH565), 50mm travel, alloy monocoque lower, lockout
- Schalthebel: Shimano RS35
- Kurbelsatz: Alloy 42/34/24 w/CG x 152mm
- Farbe: Gray / Neon Red / Black

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

XTC JR 1 24



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Gray / Neon Red / Black
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	HL alloy, 50mm travel, alloy monocoque lower, lockout
DÄMPFER	N/A
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Sport alloy, low rise 31.8mm, 600mm
VORBAU	forged alloy Ahead, 15-degree
SATTELSTÜTZE	alloy single-bolt, 27.2x300mm
SATTEL	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALE	one-piece black PP, 9/16
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano RS35
UMWERFER	Shimano Tourney
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Altus
BREMSEN	alloy linear pull
BREMSHEBEL	alloy, Junior MTB
KASETTE	14x34
KETTE	KMC HV500
KURBELSATZ	ProWheel A643+, 24/34/42 with chain guard
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	semi-cartridge
FELGEN	Giant Kids 24, 6061 aluminum, with CNC braking surface
NABEN	Joytech , 32H
SPEICHEN	stainless, 14G
REIFEN	Giant Junior Lite Sport, C-1866, 24x1.95, 27 tpi
EXTRAS	bell, kickstand

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: HL alloy, 50mm travel, alloy monocoque lower, lockout
- Schalthebel: Shimano RS35
- Kurbelsatz: ProWheel A643+, 24/34/42 with chain guard
- Farbe: Gray / Neon Red / Black

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

XTC JR 2 24



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Black/ Neon Yellow/ Charcoal
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	HL steel, 50mm travel
DÄMPFER	N/A
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Sport alloy, low rise 31.8mm, 600mm
VORBAU	forged alloy Ahead, 15-degree
SATTELSTÜTZE	alloy single-bolt, 27.2x300mm
SATTEL	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALE	one-piece Black PP, 9/16
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano RS35
UMWERFER	N/A
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Tourney
BREMSEN	alloy linear pull
BREMSHEBEL	alloy, Junior MTB
KASETTE	14x34
KETTE	KMC HV500
KURBELSATZ	alloy 3-piece, 36 with Chain Guard
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	semi-cartridge
FELGEN	Giant Kids 24, 6061 aluminum, with CNC braking surface
NABEN	Joytech nutted type, 32H
SPEICHEN	stainless, 14G
REIFEN	Giant Junior Lite Sport, C-1866, 24x1.95, 27 tpi
EXTRAS	bell, kickstand

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: HL steel, 50mm travel
- Kurbelsatz: alloy 3-piece, 36 with Chain Guard
- Schalthebel: Shimano RS35
- Farbe: Black/ Neon Yellow/ Charcoal

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

XTC JR 20



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Black / Neon Orange / Charcoal
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	HL steel, 50mm travel
DÄMPFER	N/A
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Sport alloy, low rise, 31.8mm, 600mm
VORBAU	forged alloy Ahead, 15-degree
SATTELSTÜTZE	alloy single-bolt, 27.2x300mm
SATTEL	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALE	one-piece black PP, 9/16
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano RS35
UMWERFER	N/A
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Tourney
BREMSEN	alloy linear pull
BREMSHEBEL	alloy, Junior MTB
KASETTE	14x28
KETTE	KMC HV500
KURBELSATZ	alloy 3-piece, 36 with chain guard
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	semi-cartridge
FELGEN	Giant Kids 20, 6061 aluminum, with CNC braking surface
NABEN	Joytech nutted type, 32H
SPEICHEN	stainless, 14G
REIFEN	Giant Junior Lite Sport, C-1866, 20x1.95, 27 tpi
EXTRAS	bell, kickstand

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: HL steel, 50mm travel
- Schalthebel: Shimano RS35
- Kurbelsatz: alloy 3-piece, 36 with chain guard
- Farbe: Black / Neon Orange / Charcoal

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

XTC JR 20 LITE



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Neon Red / Black / Charcoal, Neon Yellow / Aqua / Gray
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	high-tensile steel rigid fork, 1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer
DÄMPFER	N/A
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Jr MTB, low rise, 25.4mm
VORBAU	1-piece steel quill
SATTELSTÜTZE	steel, 27.2x250mm
SATTEL	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALE	one-piece black PP, 9/16
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	Shimano RS35
UMWERFER	N/A
SCHALTWERK	Shimano Tourney
BREMSEN	alloy linear pull
BREMSHEBEL	alloy, Junior MTB
KASETTE	14x28
KETTE	KMC HV500
KURBELSATZ	Steel 36T w/CG x140mm
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	semi-cartridge
FELGEN	Giant Kids 20, 6061 aluminum, with CNC braking surface
NABEN	Joytech nutted type, 28H
SPEICHEN	stainless, 14G
REIFEN	Giant Junior Lite Sport, IA-2549 20x1.95", 22 TPI
EXTRAS	bell, kickstand, RD protector

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: high-tensile steel rigid fork, 1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer
- Kurbelsatz: Steel 36T w/CG x140mm
- Farbe: Neon Red / Black / Charcoal, Neon Yellow / Aqua / Gray

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

ANIMATOR C/B 12



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Neon Red
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	high strength plastic rigid fork,1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer with dropout Cap
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Kids, high 75mm, 420mm width
VORBAU	Quill Type, Steel
SATTELSTÜTZE	Steel 27.2x230mm
SATTEL	Giant Grow Technology
PEDALE	nylon platform
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	N/A
UMWERFER	N/A
SCHALTWERK	N/A
BREMSEN	coaster
BREMSHEBEL	N/A
KASETTE	19
KETTE	KMC C410
KURBELSATZ	high-tensile steel 1-piece, 28
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	loose ball
FELGEN	Giant Kids 12, 6061 aluminum
NABEN	nutted, 16H with 74mm O.L.D
SPEICHEN	14G SUS
REIFEN	Giant Easy Balance, 12x2.125
EXTRAS	training wheels, bell

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: high strength plastic rigid fork,1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer with dropout Cap
- Schalthebel: N/A
- Kurbelsatz: high-tensile steel 1-piece, 28
- Farbe: Neon Red

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

ANIMATOR C/B 16



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Orange
RAHMEN	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
GABEL	high-tensile steel rigid Fork, 1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer with dropout Cap
DÄMPFER	N/A
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Kids, high 22.2mm, 152mm
VORBAU	Quill Type, Steel
SATTELSTÜTZE	Steel 27.2x230mm
SATTEL	Giant Kids
PEDALE	nylon platform
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	N/A
UMWERFER	N/A
SCHALTWERK	N/A
BREMSEN	coaster
BREMSHEBEL	N/A
KASETTE	18t
KETTE	KMC C410
KURBELSATZ	high-tensile steel 1-piece, 28
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	loose ball
FELGEN	Giant Kids 16", 6061 aluminum
NABEN	nutted, 20H with 74mm O.L.D
SPEICHEN	14G BED
REIFEN	Giant Kids, 16x2.125
EXTRAS	training wheels, bell

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Gabel: high-tensile steel rigid Fork, 1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer with dropout Cap
- Schalthebel: N/A
- Kurbelsatz: high-tensile steel 1-piece, 28
- Farbe: Orange

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

TRANCE JR 26



SPECS

FRAME	
GRÖSSEN	One Size
FARBE	Metallic Green
RAHMEN	ALUXX SL-grade Aluminum, 120mm suspension
GABEL	Rockshox Recon RL SOLO Air, 15x110mm, 1-1/8-1-1/2", Remote Lockout
DÄMPFER	RockShox Deluxe RT trunnion, 165x42.5, 120mm travel
KOMPONENTEN	
LENKER	Giant Jr MTB, low, oversize 670mm width
VORBAU	forged alloy Ahead, 50mm length
SATTELSTÜTZE	alloy one-bolt, 30.9x350mm
SATTEL	Giant Contact (Neutral)
PEDALE	N/A
ANTRIEB	
SCHALTHEBEL	SRAM NX, 1x11
UMWERFER	N/A
SCHALTWERK	SRAM NX 1x11
BREMSEN	Shimano BL-M315 hydraulic disc F[160 rotor] R[160 rotor]
KASETTE	SRAM PG 1130, 11x42
KETTE	SRAM
KURBELSATZ	Praxis Cadet, 30
LAUFRÄDER	
TRETLAGER	Praxis Press fit
FELGEN	Giant GE35 28H/28H
NABEN	Giant Disc, 28h, [F] Boost 110mmx15mm, [R] Boost 148x12mm
SPEICHEN	stainless, 14G
REIFEN	[F]Maxxis Minion DHF 26x2.35, 60 tpi[R]Maxxis Ikon 26x2.35
EXTRAS	Giant 1x chain guide,

ERFAHREN SIE NOCH MEHR....

- Rahmen: ALUXX SL-grade Aluminum, 120mm suspension
- Gabel: Rockshox Recon RL SOLO Air, 15x110mm, 1-1/8-1-1/2", Remote Lockout
- Schalthebel: SRAM NX, 1x11
- Kurbelsatz: Praxis Cadet, 30
- Farbe: Metallic Green

Spezifikations-, Preis- und Farbaenderungen vorbehalten.

ENCHANT 1 24 DISC



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	One Size
COLORS	Magenta / Yellow
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	Giant WIN254 HLO, 50mm travel
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Sport alloy, low rise, 31.8mm, 640mm
STEM	forged alloy Ahead, 15-degree
SEATPOST	alloy single-bolt, 27.2x300mm
SADDLE	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALS	one-piece black PP, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Altus
BRAKES	Tektro TKB172 140mm rotors
BRAKE LEVERS	alloy, Junior MTB
CASSETTE	14x34
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CRANKSET	Alloy 42/34/24 w/CG x 152mm
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	semi-cartridge
RIMS	Giant Kids 24, 6061 aluminum
HUBS	Joytech Disc brake hub, 28H
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Giant Junior Lite Sport, IA-2549, 24x1.95, 33 tpi
EXTRAS	Bell, Kickstand

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: Giant WIN254 HLO, 50mm travel
- Shifters: Shimano RS35
- Crankset: Alloy 42/34/24 w/CG x 152mm
- Colors: Magenta / Yellow

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ENCHANT 2 24



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	One Size
COLORS	Metallic / Green / Dark Blue
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	HL steel, 50mm travel
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Sport alloy, low rise, 31.8mm, 640mm
STEM	forged alloy ahead, 15-degree rise
SEATPOST	alloy single-bolt, 27.2x300mm
SADDLE	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALS	one-piece black PP, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney
BRAKES	alloy linear pull
BRAKE LEVERS	alloy, Junior MTB
CASSETTE	14x34
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CRANKSET	alloy 3-piece 36T with Chain Guard
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	semi-cartridge
RIMS	Giant Kids 24, 6061 aluminum
HUBS	Joytech nutted type, 32H
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Giant Junior Lite Sport, C-1866, 24x1.95, 27 tpi
EXTRAS	bell, kickstand, RD protector

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: HL steel, 50mm travel
- Shifters: Shimano RS35
- Crankset: alloy 3-piece 36T with Chain Guard
- Colors: Metallic / Green / Dark Blue

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ENCHANT 20



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	One Size
COLORS	White / Purple
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	HL steel, 50mm travel
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Sport alloy, low rise, 31.8mm, 600mm
STEM	forged alloy Ahead, 15-degree
SEATPOST	alloy single-bolt, 27.2x300mm
SADDLE	Giant Grow Technology Jr. Sports
PEDALS	one-piece black PP, 9/16
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tourney
BRAKES	alloy linear pull
BRAKE LEVERS	alloy, Junior MTB
CASSETTE	14x28
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CRANKSET	alloy 3-piece, 36 with chain guard
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	semi-cartridge
RIMS	Giant Kids 20, 6061 aluminum
HUBS	Joytech nutted type, 32H
SPOKES	stainless, 14G
TIRES	Giant Junior Lite Sport, C-1866 20x1.95, 27 tpi
EXTRAS	bell, kickstand, RD protector

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: HL steel, 50mm travel
- Shifters: Shimano RS35
- Crankset: alloy 3-piece, 36 with chain guard
- Colors: White / Purple

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ADORE C/B 12



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	One Size
COLORS	Light Yellow, White
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	high strength plastic rigid fork,1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer with dropout Cap
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Kids, high 75mm, 420mm width
STEM	Ahead 28.6/25.4x 60mm
SEATPOST	steel, 25.4 x 230mm
SADDLE	Giant Grow Technology
PEDALS	nylon platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	N/A
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	N/A
BRAKES	coaster
BRAKE LEVERS	N/A
CASSETTE	19t
CHAIN	KMC C410
CRANKSET	high-tensile steel 1-piece, 28
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	loose ball
RIMS	Giant Kids 12, 6061 aluminum
HUBS	nutted, 16H with 74mm O.L.D
SPOKES	14G SUS
TIRES	Giant Easy Balance, 12x2.125
EXTRAS	training wheels, bell, basket, streamer

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: high strength plastic rigid fork,1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer with dropout Cap
- Shifters: N/A
- Crankset: high-tensile steel 1-piece, 28
- Colors: Light Yellow, White

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

ADORE C/B 16



SPECS

FRAME	
SIZES	One Size
COLORS	Lavender
FRAME	ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
FORK	high-tensile steel rigid Fork, 1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer with dropout Cap
SHOCK	N/A
COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	Giant Kids, high with basket
STEM	alloy quill type
SEATPOST	steel, 27.2 x 230mm
SADDLE	Giant Kids
PEDALS	nylon platform
DRIVETRAIN	
SHIFTERS	N/A
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
REAR DERAILLEUR	N/A
BRAKES	coaster
BRAKE LEVERS	N/A
CASSETTE	18
CHAIN	KMC C410
CRANKSET	high-tensile steel 1-piece, 28
WHEELS	
BOTTOM BRACKET	loose ball
RIMS	Giant Kids 16, 6061 aluminum
HUBS	nutted, 20H with 74mm O.L.D
SPOKES	14G SUS
TIRES	Giant Kids, 16x2.125
EXTRAS	training wheels, bell, basket

FEATURES

- Frame: ALUXX-Grade Aluminum
- Fork: high-tensile steel rigid Fork, 1-1/8, 25.4mm steel steerer with dropout Cap
- Shifters: N/A
- Crankset: high-tensile steel 1-piece, 28
- Colors: Lavender

The specifications, colors, and availability of the products can be subjects to alter without prior notification. For availability and prices, please contact the retailers in your city / country.

PRE





PRE PUSH



POWER YOUR JOUNEY

HYBRID CYCLING TECHNOLOGY

Hybrid Cycling Technology ist ein System, das elektrische Energie mit menschlicher Energie kombiniert und so das effizienteste, leistungsstärkste und natürlichste E-Bike-Fahrgefühl erzeugt. Es ist eine nahtlose Erweiterung der eigenen Kraft, die GIANT E-Bikes von anderen „elektrischen“ Fahrrädern unterscheidet.

GIANT bietet für das MY19 mehrere neue Schlüsseltechnologien an. Mit der Einführung unseres aktualisierten SyncDrive Life-Motors erreicht das Freizeit-E-Biken ein neues Niveau. Es ist mit seiner PedalPlus 6-Sensor-Technologie auf ein komfortables Fahrerlebnis abgestimmt und kann die Motorleistung automatisch anpassen.

Außerdem führen wir mit einem aktualisierten EnergyPak am Unterrohr eine verbesserte Integration ein, um den Look und die Leistung unserer E-Bikes zu optimieren. Und das neue RideControl One bietet eine neu gestaltete Tastensteuerung, die einfacher denn je zu bedienen ist. Mit der neuen GIANT RideControl App, mit der die Fahrer ihre Unterstützungsstufen selbst einstellen können, wird die Konnektivität verbessert. All diese Entwicklungen bei unserer Hybrid Cycling Technology führen zu einem besseren E-Bike-Erlebnis für alle Fahrer-Typen.



SYNCDRIVE MOTORENÜBERSICHT

Angetrieben von Yamaha, erzeugt dieser starke Motor mit hohem Drehmoment eine dem Fahrer angepasste Kraftentfaltung und ist schalltechnisch für einen leisen Lauf optimiert.

SYNCDRIVE LIFE



SyncDrive Life ist die ideale Lösung für E-Bikes im Komfortsegment. Die MY19 SyncDrive Life-Motoren sind mit der PedalPlus 6-Sensor-Technologie ausgestattet und verfügen über 6 Sensoren, darunter ein zusätzlicher Neigungssensor und ein Beschleunigungssensor. Mit diesen zusätzlichen Sensoren ist es nun möglich, in einem automatischen „Cruise Control“-Unterstützungsmodus zu fahren, wobei es Tuning-Möglichkeiten, 5 Unterstützungsmodi und eine intelligente Navigationsfunktion gibt. Das Ergebnis ist ein äußerst komfortables E-Bike-Fahrerlebnis.

Die PedalPlus 6-Sensor-Technologie kann die Steilheit einer Steigung während der Fahrt bestimmen. Sie berechnet das Drehmoment, die Trittfrequenz, die Neigung und die Geschwindigkeit und bestimmt aufgrund dieser Berechnungen die Motorleistung, die der Fahrer braucht. Diese intelligente Sensor-Technologie bietet eine natürliche Tretkraft-Unterstützung im automatischen Unterstützungsmodus.

Zudem läuft der SyncDrive Life-Motor besonders geräuscharm. Er ist jetzt 4 Dezibel leiser als die Vorgängerversion und bietet trotzdem leistungsstarke, regelbare Unterstützungsstufen von bis zu 300 Prozent.

VORTEILE

NATÜRLICHE TRETKRAFT-UNTERSTÜTZUNG:
Die intelligente Sensor-Technologie sorgt für ein geschmeidiges und natürliches Fahrgefühl und ermittelt automatisch die Motorleistung, die das E-Bike braucht.

INTELLIGENTER AUTOMATIKMODUS:
Durch den zusätzlichen Beschleunigungs- und Neigungssensor verfügt der SyncDrive Life-Motor über einen Automatikmodus, der selbstständig zwischen den 5 Fahrmodi auswählt und somit für hohen Fahrkomfort und optimale Reichweite sorgt.

LEISER LAUF:
SyncDrive Life sorgt für eine geräuscharme und geschmeidige Fahrt.



SYNCDRIVE SPORT

Mit 5 Unterstützungsmodi und regelbaren Unterstützungsstufen von bis zu 350 Prozent ragt der SyncDrive Sport-Motor in seiner Klasse heraus. Mit diesen neuen Eigenschaften können Fahrer ihre Fähigkeiten ausbauen. Der SyncDrive Sport ist ideal für E-Biker, die ein vielseitiges Rad für alle Zwecke suchen. Mit bis zu 80 Nm Drehmoment liefert der SyncDrive Sport eine hohe Leistung auch bei niedriger Geschwindigkeit. Das Ergebnis ist ein leises, komfortables und kraftvolles Fahrerlebnis.



VORTEILE

EINSTELLBARE LEISTUNG:
Mit bis zu 80 Nm Drehmoment liefert der SyncDrive Sport-Motor auch bei niedrigen Geschwindigkeiten eine hohe Leistung. Die regelbaren Unterstützungsstufen bieten den Fahrern mehr Flexibilität bei ihren bevorzugten Fahrweisen.

SOFORTIGES ANSPRECHVERHALTEN:
Der SyncDrive Sport-Motor spricht sofort an, wenn Kraft auf die Pedale gebracht wird. Dies hilft dem Fahrer beim Beschleunigen und liefert zuverlässigen Schub in steilen Anstiegen.

PROPORTIONALE LEISTUNGSABGABE:
Der SyncDrive Sport-Motor liefert proportionale und lineare Unterstützung. Dadurch fühlt sich die Kraft geschmeidig an, wie eine natürliche Erweiterung der menschlichen Kraft.

SYNCDRIVE PRO

Der SyncDrive Pro ist für einen kraftvollen, leistungsorientierten Fahrstil optimiert. Bei dem leichten und kompakten Motor können mit Hilfe der neuen GIANT SyncDrive App alle 5 Fahrmodi individuell angepasst werden.

Mit einer Leistung von 80 Nm hat er ein hohes Drehmoment und Unterstützungsstufen von bis zu 360 Prozent. Das heißt, dass im Power-Modus zu 100 Prozent menschlichem Drehmoment 360 Prozent Pedalunterstützung hinzukommen. Mit den neuen und regelbaren Unterstützungsstufen können die Fahrer entscheiden, welche Leistung sie aus dem Motor abrufen wollen. So kann man individueller festlegen, wie der Motor auf den Input des Fahrers reagiert und wie sich das E-Bike fährt.

Für leistungsorientierte Fahrer gemacht, bietet dieser Motor in den oberen 3 Unterstützungsmodi (Active, Sport, Power) starke 80 Nm Drehmoment und bis zu 120 Umdrehungen pro Minute (UpM). Der Fahrer erlebt keinen Leistungsverlust, wenn er höhere Trittfrequenzen erreicht, was steile Anstiege leichter und komfortabler macht. Bei den beiden niedrigeren Unterstützungsmodi wird der Fahrer mit bis zu 110 UpM und 80 Nm Drehmoment unterstützt.

VORTEILE

ÜBERRAGENDE KRAFT:
Der stärkste SyncDrive-Motor liefert massive 80 Nm Drehmoment für steile Anstiege und 360 Prozent Unterstützung.

EINSTELLBARE LEISTUNG:
Mit bis zu 80 Nm Drehmoment liefert der SyncDrive Sport-Motor auch bei niedrigen Geschwindigkeiten eine hohe Leistung. Die regelbaren Unterstützungsstufen bieten den Fahrern mehr Flexibilität bei ihren bevorzugten Fahrweisen.

LEICHT & KOMPAKT:
Die leichte, kompakte Bauweise mit schmalem Q-Faktor von 168 mm sorgt bei leistungsorientierten EMTB Fahrern für das ultimative Fahrerlebnis.



SYNCDRIVE MOTORENÜBERSICHT



	SYNCDRIVE LIFE	SYNCDRIVE SPORT	SYNCDRIVE PRO
Antriebstyp	Mittelmotor	Mittelmotor	Mittelmotor
Watt	250 W	250 W	250 W
Unterstützungs-modi	Sport+ Sport Normal Eco+ Eco AUTO	Sport+ Sport Normal Eco+ Eco	Power Sport Active Basic Eco
Maximales Drehmoment	60 Nm	80 Nm	80 Nm
Maximale Trittfrequenz	Sport+ - 110 UpM Sport - 110 UpM Normal - 110 UpM Eco+ - 110 UpM Eco - 110 UpM SMART - 110 UpM	Sport+ - 110 UpM Sport - 110 UpM Normal - 110 UpM Eco+ - 110 UpM Eco - 110 UpM	Power - 120 UpM Sport - 120 UpM Active - 120 UpM Basic - 110 UpM Eco - 110 UpM
Unterstützungs-stufen	Sport+ - 300 % Sport - 200 % Normal - 150 % Eco+ - 100 % Eco - 50 % SMART - 50-300 %	Sport+ - 350 % Sport - 250 % Normal - 175 % Eco+ - 100 % Eco - 50 %	Power - 360 % Sport - 300 % Active - 250 % Basic - 175 % Eco - 100 %
Unterstützung bis zu	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h
Achse	Vierkant	Vierkant	ISIS
Ansprech-verhalten	16 Zähne Freilauf 2 Sperrklinken - 500 ms - 80 % Drehmoment bei 0 km/h - 100 % Drehmoment bei 10 km/h	16 Zähne Freilauf 2 Sperrklinken - 500 ms - 80 % Drehmoment bei 0 km/h - 100 % Drehmoment bei 10 km/h	24 Zähne Freilauf 4 Sperrklinken - 190 ms - 100 % Drehmoment bei 0 km/h
Schiebehilfe	18.8 Nm +/- 4,5 km/h (gangabhängig)	18.8 Nm +/- 4,5 km/h (gangabhängig))	60 Nm +/- max. 3,5 km/h (gangabhängig)
Gewicht	3,4 kg	3,4 kg	3,1 kg

PEDALPLUS

Der GIANT PedalPlus-Sensor bietet die 4-Sensor-Technologie und 6-Sensor-Technologie. Beide sorgen in ihrer Kategorie für das ultimative Fahrerlebnis.



PEDALPLUS 4

Das PedalPlus 4-Sensor-System von GIANT misst genau, wie viel Kraft ein Fahrer auf die Pedale bringt, sodass der Motor diese Kraft nahtlos verstärken kann. Das System arbeitet mit Geschwindigkeits- und Drehmomentsensoren sowie Motor- und Trittfrequenzsensoren, um über die gesamte Übersetzungsbandbreite hinweg gleichmäßige Kraft zu produzieren. Das Ergebnis ist eine berechenbare Kraft, die sich in jedem Gang vollkommen natürlich anfühlt und auf jedem Terrain für ein geschmeidiges und kraftvolles Fahrgefühl sorgt.

DREHMOMENTSENSOR

Der Drehmomentsensor reagiert auf den Pedaldruck. Je mehr Druck Sie auf die Pedale bringen, umso mehr Unterstützung bekommen Sie vom Motor. Er misst diese Kraft genau, damit der Motor sie nahtlos verstärken kann.

GESCHWINDIGKEITSSENSOR

Der Geschwindigkeitssensor arbeitet unabhängig von der Kraft, die Sie auf die Pedale bringen. Er misst genau die Geschwindigkeit, mit der ein Fahrer unterwegs ist.

MOTOR- UND TRITTFREQUENZSENSOREN

Diese sorgen dafür, dass der Motor so natürlich und nahtlos wie möglich läuft.

VORTEILE

NATÜRLICHES GEFÜHL:

Der Drehmomentsensor misst, wie viel Kraft der Fahrer auf die Pedale bringt, sodass der Motor den natürlichen Fahrstil nachempfinden und die nötige Unterstützung liefern kann.

EFFIZIENZ:

Die PedalPlus 4-Sensor-Technologie maximiert die Energieeffizienz für den Fahrer und das Akkusystem.

SOFORTIGE UNTERSTÜTZUNG:

Die Kombination aus Sensor-Technologie und der unmittelbaren Reaktion des SyncDrive-Motors führt zu einem geschmeidigen und kraftvollen Fahrerlebnis.

PEDALPLUS 6

Die neue GIANT PedalPlus 6-Sensor-Technologie steckt in den SyncDrive Life-Motoren und weist einen zusätzlichen Neigungssensor und Beschleunigungssensor auf. Während die PedalPlus 6-Sensor-Technologie Neigungsgrade erfasst, bietet sie auch einen intelligenten Auto-Unterstützungsmodus, der den Fahrern zu einem müheloseren Fahrerlebnis verhilft. Diese neue Sensor-Technologie berechnet den Drehmoment, die Trittfrequenz, die Steigung und die Geschwindigkeit und bestimmt aufgrund dieser Berechnungen die Motorleistung, die der Fahrer braucht.

DREHMOMENTSENSOR

Der Drehmomentsensor reagiert auf den Pedaldruck. Je mehr Druck Sie auf die Pedale bringen, umso mehr Unterstützung bekommen Sie vom Motor. Er misst diese Kraft genau, damit der Motor sie nahtlos verstärken kann.

GESCHWINDIGKEITSSENSOR

Der Geschwindigkeitssensor arbeitet unabhängig von der Kraft, die Sie auf die Pedale bringen. Er misst genau die Geschwindigkeit, mit der ein Fahrer unterwegs ist.

MOTOR- UND PEDALUMDREHUNGS-SENSOREN

Diese sorgen dafür, dass der Motor so geschmeidig und nahtlos wie möglich läuft.

NEIGUNGSSENSOR

Der Neigungssensor berechnet den Grad der Neigung, in dem sich das Rad befindet. Aufgrund dieser Neigungsmessung kann das System die Motorleistung automatisch anpassen.

BESCHLEUNIGUNGSSENSOR

Er misst die Beschleunigung oder Entschleunigung, die der Fahrer einbringt. Aufgrund dieser Beschleunigung in Kombination mit den anderen Faktoren kann das System die Motorleistung automatisch anpassen.

VORTEILE

AUTOMATISCHE UNTERSTÜTZUNG:

Es bietet dem Fahrer intelligente Schalt-Möglichkeiten. Der Motor erfasst das Level an Unterstützung, das der Fahrer braucht.

EFFIZIENZ:

Es maximiert die Energieeffizienz für den Fahrer und das Akkusystem, denn es optimiert die Leistung je nach Steigungsgrad und spart Energie im Flachen.

MÜHELOSER FAHRSTIL:

Die Kombination aus der PedalPlus 6-Sensor-Technologie und der sofortigen Reaktion des SyncDrive Life-Motors führt zu einem geschmeidigen und kraftvollen Fahrerlebnis.

ENERGYPAK

Für 2019 geht die EnergyPak-Technologie von GIANT mit der Einführung des neuesten Unterrohr-EnergyPak in eine neue Phase. Dieses neue EnergyPak ist an der Unterseite des Unterrohrs montiert, um eine stromlinienförmigere Integration sowie ein schlankeres und moderneres Profil zu erreichen.
Mit seiner innovativen Performance und Optik ist das Unterrohr-EnergyPak zukunftssicher.

400 WH

500 WH

GEPÄCKTRÄGER-ENERGYPAK

Der Gepäckträger-EnergyPak im City-Style hilft Ihnen, komfortabler und leichter zu fahren und unterstützt Sie mit einer Leistung von 400 Wh und 500 Wh. Das heißt, dass Sie in der Gewissheit, Ihr Ziel zu erreichen, weiter fahren können. Diese Art von Akku ist auf dem Gepäckträger eines City E-Bikes befestigt. Er ist sehr leicht zu laden – meistens können Sie ihn auf dem Rad laden, und wenn nötig, können Sie den Akku auch herausnehmen. Das Gesamtgewicht dieser EnergyPaks ist 3,1 kg, sodass sie leicht zu handhaben sind.

VORTEILE

NUTZERFREUNDLICH:
Das EnergyPak kann auf dem E-Bike geladen oder zum Laden abgenommen werden.

HÖHERER SICHERHEITSSTANDARD:
Der Gepäckträger bietet dem EnergyPak zusätzlichen Schutz, was zu einem höheren Sicherheitsstandard führt.



TOP-PULL-ENERGYPAK

Das nach oben herausnehmbare „Top Pull“-EnergyPak ist elegant in den Rahmen integriert, wobei der Lithium-Ionen-Kern eine hohe Energiedichte aufweist. Die stromlinienförmige Integration in das Unter- und Oberrohr sorgt für ein sauberes und modernes Profil. Die „Top Pull“-EnergyPaks haben eine Kapazität von 400 Wh und 500 Wh und werden bei E-Mountainbikes und Trekking-E-Bikes von GIANT eingesetzt. Das Gesamtgewicht dieser EnergyPaks beträgt 3,2 kg, wodurch ein ausgewogenes Rad mit optimaler Fahrqualität entsteht.

VORTEILE

LEICHTE HANDHABBARKEIT:
Durch die Top-Pull-Funktion ist er leicht vom E-Bike zu entfernen, wenn man ihn reinigen oder sicher lagern will.

MEHRERE LADE-MÖGLICHKEITEN:
Bietet 2 Lade-Möglichkeiten: am E-Bike oder getrennt.

INTEGRIERTES DESIGN:
Perfekt auf GIANT E-Bikes abgestimmt, haben die EnergyPaks abgerundete Ecken, die ihnen ein hochwertigen und eleganten Look verleihen.



SIDE-RELEASE-ENERGYPAK

Der Side-Release-EnergyPak lässt sich seitlich aus dem Rahmen herausnehmen. So sind ein kompakteres Rahmen-Design, eine niedrigere Überstandshöhe und XS-Größen möglich. Die Side-Release-Akkus haben eine Leistung von 400 Wh und 500 Wh und werden oft bei Mountain- und Trekking-E-Bikes verwendet. Das Gesamtgewicht dieser EnergyPaks ist 3,2 kg, was die Ausgewogenheit und Leistung des E-Bikes optimiert.



VORTEILE

NIEDRIGERE ÜBERSTANDSHÖHEN:
Niedrigere Überstandshöhen erleichtern das Auf- und Absteigen vom E-Bike.

OPTIMIERTE GEOMETRIEN:
Kompaktere Rahmen und XS-Größen sind mit dem neuen „Side Release“-EnergyPak jetzt möglich.

LEICHTE HANDHABUNG:
Die seitlich herausnehmbaren EnergyPaks sind leicht zu handhaben und aus dem E-Bike zu entfernen.

UNTERROHR-ENERGYPAK

Zukunftssicher mit dem neuen Unterrohr-EnergyPak! Dieses aktualisierte EnergyPak sitzt am Unterrohr unserer E-Bikes. Der größte Unterschied zum „Side Release“ und „Top Pull“-EnergyPak ist das minimalistischere Design des Unterrohrs. So ist es stromlinienförmiger in den Rest des E-Bike-Rahmens integriert.

Dieses EnergyPak ist leicht abnehmbar. Mit einem Knopfdruck lässt es sich vom Unterrohr lösen und kann geladen werden. Das EnergyPak ist mit hochinnovativen Zellen versehen, die innerhalb von 60 Minuten über 60 % geladen sind.



VORTEILE

INTEGRIERTES DESIGN:
Das Unterrohr-EnergyPak bietet ein neues und integriertes Design mit minimalistischerem Unterrohrprofil.

LEICHT ZU HANDHABEN:
Leicht und sicher zu handhaben, hat das Unterrohr-EnergyPak 2 Verschlüsse, sodass es problemlos entfernt werden kann.

INTELLIGENTES LADEN:
Bietet intelligente Lademöglichkeiten mit 6 Ampere, die über 60 % der Kapazität in nur einer Stunde erreichen können.

- IPX6 STANDARD
- ABUS SCHLÖSSER
- FLASCHENHALTER
- ALU-CASE

REICHWEITEN-TABELLE

	SYNCDRIVE LIFE		
Energy Pak	Mode	Reichweite (km) bis zu	
500 WH	Eco	75	150
	Eco+	65	110
	Normal	45	90
	Sport	35	70
	Sport+	25	55
400 WH	Eco	60	120
	Eco+	50	90
	Normal	35	65
	Sport	25	55
	Sport+	20	45

	SYNCDRIVE SPORT		
Energy Pak	Mode	Reichweite (km) bis zu	
500 WH	Eco	75	150
	Eco+	65	110
	Normal	40	85
	Sport	25	60
	Sport+	20	50
400 WH	Eco	60	120
	Eco+	50	90
	Normal	30	60
	Sport	20	45
	Sport+	15	35

	SYNCDRIVE PRO		
Energy Pak	Mode	Reichweite (km) bis zu	
500 WH	Eco	65	110
	Basic	40	85
	Active	25	60
	Sport	20	55
	Power	15	45
400 WH	Eco	50	90
	Basic	30	60
	Active	20	45
	Sport	15	40
	Power	10	35

ENERGYPAK-LADEGERÄT

Mit der Einführung des neuen Unterrohr-EnergyPaks gibt es auch ein neues Ladegerät für die GIANT E-Bikes für das MY19.

FAST CHARGER

Mit dem 4A-Ladegerät können Sie Ihr Rad unkomplizierter aufladen. Dieses Ladegerät ist mit den meisten GIANT EnergyPaks kompatibel. Es ist klein und leicht, also problemlos mitzunehmen, und Sie können Ihren GIANT-EnergyPak im Rad oder getrennt aufladen.

	FAST CHARGER (4A)
Volt (V)	41.8
Stromstärke (A)	4
Eigenschaft	Schnell ladend
Kompatibilität	Top-Pull-EnergyPak Side-Release-EnergyPak Gepäckträger-EnergyPak
Gewicht (kg)	0.74 kg
Größe (mm)	169*80*40

SMART CHARGER

Mit dem „Smart Charger“-Ladegerät ist Ihr EnergyPak am schnellsten aufgeladen und es ist kompatibel mit unseren neuesten Unterrohr-EnergyPaks. Es bietet superschnelles Laden und ist innerhalb von 60 Minuten zu über 60 Prozent aufgeladen.

Der Smart Charger verlängert auch die Lebensdauer des Akkus. Wenn EnergyPaks mehr als 500 Mal geladen werden, sorgt dieses Ladegerät dafür, dass eine niedrigere Spannung benutzt wird. Das bedeutet, dass die Zellen weniger energetisch genutzt werden. So verlängert sich die Lebensdauer des Akkus, während die Gesamtladezeit gleich bleibt.

	SMART CHARGER (6A)
Volt (V)	41.8 / 41.3 / 38.0
Stromstärke (A)	Maximum 6
Eigenschaft	Superschnell ladend
Kompatibilität	Unterrohr-EnergyPak
Gewicht (kg)	TBD
Größe (mm)	227*105*49

LADEZEITEN DES ENERGYPAK

	LADEZEITEN IN STUNDEN	
	400 WH	500 WH
Fast Charger (4A) zu 80 %	2:00 h	2:45 h
Fast Charger (4A) zu 100 %	4:30 h	5:00 h
Smart Charger (6A) zu 80 %	1:45 h	2:20 h
Smart Charger (6A) zu 100 %	3:00 h	3:40 h

RIDECONTROL

Integration in den Lenker ist eine der wichtigsten Merkmale für das MY19 mit der Einführung des RideControl ONE. E-Bikes mit RideControl ONE haben kein Display, sondern sind stattdessen mit der GIANT RideControl App für zusätzliche Funktionalitäten verbunden.

RIDECONTROL CHARGE

Das RideControl Charge bietet eine große Bandbreite an Möglichkeiten dank der aktualisierten SyncDrive Life-Motor-Technologie. Wenn das E-Bike mit der SyncDrive Life-Motor-Technologie versehen ist, kann der Fahrer über das aktualisierte RideControl Charge zwischen automatischer Unterstützung und 5 anderen Unterstützungsmodi wählen, vom energiesparenden Eco+-Modus bis zum kraftvollsten Power-Modus. Das ist ideal für eine große Bandbreite an Terrains. Über die ergonomischen Bedienknöpfe lässt sich der Modus leicht wählen und wechseln. Das RideControl Charge zeigt die EnergyPak-Kapazität, den Unterstützungsmodus, die Trittfrequenz, Geschwindigkeit und Gesamtdistanz an.



VORTEILE

KOMFORTABLES FAHREN:
Mit 5 Unterstützungsmodi können Sie die Schubstärke leicht wechseln und auf unterschiedlichstem Terrain fahren.

ERGONOMISCHE BEDIENUNG:
Ergonomische gestaltete Bedienknöpfe sorgen für eine komfortable Handhabung.

AUFLADEN VON MOBILGERÄTEN:
Ermöglicht es Ihnen, Smartphones oder andere Geräte an Ihrem Lenker über einen Mikro-USB-Port zu laden.

RIDECONTROL EVO

Für das MY19 ist das RideControl EVO mit neuen und attraktiven Funktionalitäten versehen, die das Fahrerlebnis mit dem E-Bike verbessern. Es hat jetzt eine Navigations-Funktion, sodass Sie überall hinfahren können, auch neue Strecken, ohne sich zu verfahren. Außerdem hat es eine neue Herzfrequenz-Funktion, damit Sie bei Ihrem Fitnesstraining sofortiges Feedback bekommen. So können Sie Ihr Training optimieren und den größten Nutzen daraus ziehen, wenn Sie mit der GIANT RideControl App verbunden sind.



Alle GIANT E-Bikes im MY19 können auf automatische Pedalunterstützung eingestellt werden, um die angestrebte Herzfrequenz zu erreichen/zu halten. Mit dem RideControl EVO können Sie das genau überwachen. Das RideControl EVO kann über eine kabellose Verbindung erreicht und aktualisiert werden. Eingehende Nachrichten, Anrufe und E-Mails können während der Fahrt über eine Benachrichtigung auf dem RideControl EVO eingesehen werden.

VORTEILE

NAVIGATION:
Mit den neuen Navigationsmöglichkeiten steht das RideControl EVO für Abenteuer und weitere Fahrten als je zuvor.

FITNESS-MÖGLICHKEITEN:
Sie bekommen direktes Feedback, um Ihre Fitness-Ziele und angestrebte Form zu erreichen, während Sie Ihre Leistung präzise messen.

AKTUALISIERBAR:
Kann über eine kabellose Verbindung Updates empfangen, sodass Sie immer die neueste Software haben.

RIDECONTROL ONE

Mit dem RideControl ONE erreicht Ihr E-Bike-Fahrerlebnis dank integrierten Bedientasten und einem sauberen Lenker ohne Display ein ganz neues Niveau. Die E-Bikes, die mit RideControl ONE ausgestattet sind, können die GIANT RideControl App kontaktieren und als E-Bike-Display dienen.

Über die kleinen, integrierten Bedientasten können Sie die Unterstützungsmodi leicht wählen. Die Tasten sind so gestaltet, dass sie unter allen Bedingungen funktionieren. Sie sind robuster und haben eine geriffelte Oberfläche, damit die Finger mehr Halt haben. Die Tasten sind durchdacht gestaltet und mit LED-Beleuchtung ausgestattet, die den Akkustand und den Unterstützungsmodus während der Fahrt anzeigt. Das RideControl ONE hat ein minimalistisches Design und zeigt die wesentlichen Informationen an, die ein Fahrer braucht, um seine beste Leistung zu bringen.



VORTEILE

INTELLIGENTE INTEGRATION:
Clevere, minimalistische Technologie und ein Design mit integrierten Bedientasten, die mit der GIANT RideControl App kompatibel sind.

LEICHTE HANDHABUNG:
Mit nur wenigen Tasten und Indikatoren ist Ihr E-Bike leicht zu bedienen.

MULTIFUNKTIONAL:
Mit der GIANT E-Bike verbunden, hat das RideControl ONE eine Reihe von Funktionen wie Motor-Tuning, Fitness-Daten und Navigation.

RIDECONTROL FUNKTIONALITÄTEN-LISTE

		CHARGE	EVO	ONE
Reichweite	EnergyPak-Kapazität (Block)	• (5 Blöcke)	• (10 Blöcke)	• (5 Blöcke)
	EnergyPak-Kapazität %	•	•	
	Verbleibende Reichweite	•	•	
Unterstützung	Unterstützungsbacken	•		
	Schiebehilfe	•	•	•
Licht	Lichtschalter am Griff	•	•	•
	Lichtanzeige	•	•	•
Radfahr-Daten	Geschwindigkeit km/h	•	•	
	Geschwindigkeit mph	•	•	
	Durchschnittsgeschwindigkeit	•	•	
	Höchstgeschwindigkeit	•	•	
	Dauer der Fahrt	•	•	
	Zurückgelegte Strecke	•	•	
	Insgesamt gefahrene Strecke	•	•	
	Trittfrequenzanzeige	•	•	
	Herzfrequenzanzeiger		•	
	Anzeige der Wattleistung des Fahrers		•	
USB	5V USB-Ladegerät	•	•	
Wartung	Fehlercode-Anzeige	•	•	•
	Kabellose Verbindung zum Service Tool	•	•	•
	Kabelloses Software-Update	•	•	•
	Leistungsspektrum	•	•	•
Extra	Mit zweitem Bildschirm kompatibel		•	
	Navigationsanzeiger		•	
	Per App aktualisierbar	•	•	•
	Bluetooth-Verbindung	•	•	•
APP-Benach-richtigung	Telefonanruf		•	
	E-Mail		•	
	Kurzmitteilung		•	

RIDECONTROL APP

Die Welt der Konnektivität öffnet sich mit der Einführung unserer GIANT RideControl App. Mit dieser neuen App können Sie Ihr Smartphone mit Ihrem E-Bike verbinden. Sie unterscheidet sich von anderen Radsport-Apps durch 4 wichtige Funktionen, darunter Tuning-Möglichkeiten, Fitness-Daten, Benachrichtigungen und Navigation. Die GIANT RideControl App ist mit all unseren GIANT E-Bikes kompatibel.

1 TUNING

Mit der GIANT RideControl App können Sie jetzt Ihre Motoreinstellungen tunen und eine Unterstützungsstufe wählen, die für Ihren Fahrstil und Ihr Terrain am besten geeignet ist. Sie können den Motor zwischen einer kraftvolleren und aggressiveren Leistung wählen oder ihn auf ein komfortables Fahrgefühl einstellen. Es liegt an Ihnen. Der Motor wird mit Werkseinstellung geliefert und ist über die App einstellbar.

2 FITNESS

E-Bikes bieten ein ganzes Spektrum an Fahrmöglichkeiten, ob Sie leichter treten und weiter fahren oder an Ihrer Fitness arbeiten wollen. Die GIANT RideControl App hat neue Fitness-Funktionalitäten, mit denen der Fahrer gezielt an seiner Fitness arbeiten und sich Zeit, zurückgelegte Strecke, Kalorienverbrauch und Herzfrequenz anzeigen lassen kann. Mit der intelligenten Auto-Unterstützungsfunktion misst das System, wie viel Leistung Sie selbst bringen müssen, um Ihre angestrebte Herzfrequenz zu erreichen. Das Feedback erscheint auf dem RideControl EVO-Display oder direkt auf der App. Nach Ihrer Fahrt zeigt die App Ihre Leistungen und Performance an, darunter den Verbrauch von Mensch und Motor.

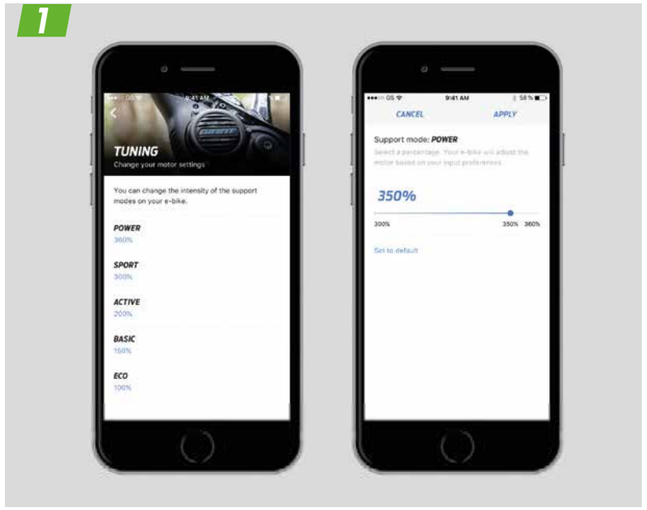
3 NAVIGATION

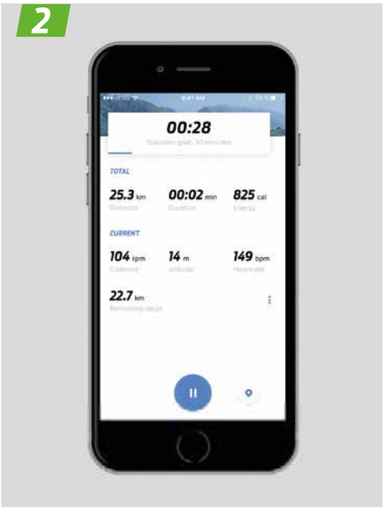
E-Bikes können Ihnen helfen, deine Umgebung zu erforschen und weiter zu fahren. Dank der Navigation via Google Maps Können Sie neue Routen erkunden, ohne sich zu verfahren. Mit der GIANT RideControl App können Sie Ihre bevorzugten Ziele (mitsamt Sehenswürdigkeiten) eingeben und die Auto-Einstellfunktion nutzen, um Ihr Ziel zu erreichen, ohne Ihren EnergyPak zu entleeren. Das RideControl EVO (wenn es mit dem RideControl EVO verbunden ist) oder die App zeigen die beste Route für eine sichere und angenehme Fahrt an.

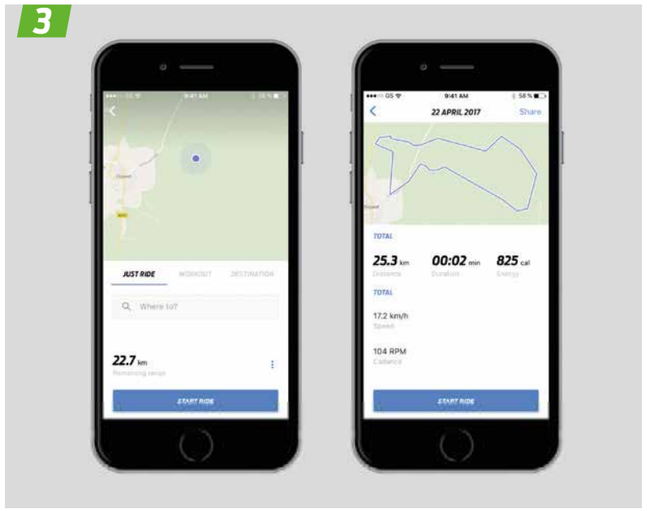
4 BENACHRICHTIGUNGEN

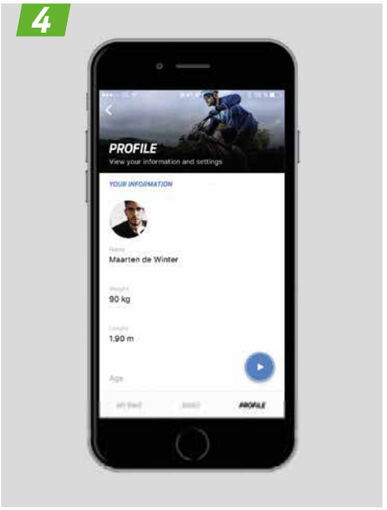
Durch die Verbindung zwischen der App und dem E-Bike können eingehende Anrufe, Mitteilungen und Meetings während der Fahrt auf dem RideControl EVO-Display angezeigt werden. So bleiben Sie in Verbindung, während Sie die Fahrt genießen.

RIDECONTROL APP









	SYNCDRIVE LIFE	
Sport +	300 %	Standard
	250 %	
Sport	200 %	Standard
	175 %	
	150 %	
Normal	150 %	Standard
	125 %	
	100 %	
Eco +	100 %	Standard
	75 %	
Eco	75 %	
	50 %	Standard

	SYNCDRIVE SPORT	
Sport +	350 %	Standard
	300 %	
	250 %	
Sport	250 %	Standard
	200 %	
	175 %	
Normal	175 %	Standard
	150 %	
	125 %	
Eco +	125 %	
	100 %	Standard
	75 %	
Eco	75 %	
	50 %	Standard

	SYNCDRIVE PRO	
Power	360 %	Standard
	350 %	
	300 %	
Sport	300 %	Standard
	250 %	
	200 %	
Active	250 %	Standard
	200 %	
	175 %	
Basic	175 %	Standard
	150 %	
	125 %	
Eco	100 %	Standard
	75 %	
	50 %	

MAESTRO™ FEDERUNGSSYSTEM-EINSTELLUNG

MAESTRO™ REAR SUSPENSION

Alle unsere vollgefederten Räder arbeiten mit Sag (Negativfederweg). Sag beschreibt die Rate, mit der der Dämpfer eingedrückt wird, wenn der Fahrer ruhig auf dem Rad sitzt. Der Hinterraddämpfer sollte so eingestellt werden, dass das Rad den für das Gewicht des Fahrers richtigen Negativfederweg hat.

STAHLFEDERDÄMPFER: GLORY. DER SAG KANN WIE FOLGT GEMESSEN WERDEN:



1. Messen Sie ohne Zuladung auf Ihrem Rad die Entfernung am Dämpfer von Dämpferauge zu Dämpferauge (oben und unten).
2. Stellen Sie Ihr Rad in die Nähe einer Wand und setzen Sie sich mit Ihrer kompletten Fahrradbekleidung auf Ihr Rad mit den Händen am Lenker und den Füßen auf den Pedalen (ohne auf dem Rad zu wippen).
3. Nun messen Sie noch einmal die Entfernung von Dämpferauge zu Dämpferauge.
4. Ziehen Sie den Wert aus Punkt 1 von dem Wert aus Punkt 3 ab.
5. Um den richtigen Wert des Negativfederwegs (Sag) einzustellen, spannen oder entspannen Sie die Feder. Abhängig vom Gewicht des Fahrers muss diese ggf. ausgetauscht werden.
6. Wenn der Negativfederweg richtig eingestellt ist, können Sie mit dem Einstellen der Zug- und Druckstufen beginnen (siehe Gebrauchsanweisung des Dämpferherstellers).

Stellen Sie den Negativfederweg so ein, dass das Hinterrad ca. 25–35 % einfedert.

MODELL	FEDERWEG VOM HINTERRAD	EMPFOHLENER SAG	HUB AM DÄMPFER	SAG (NEGATIVFEDERWEG) AM DÄMPFER
GLORY	200 mm	25 % → 35 %	70 mm	18 mm → 25 mm

LUFTDÄMPFER: ANTHEM, TRANCE, REIGN. DER SAG KANN WIE FOLGT GEMESSEN WERDEN:



1. Schieben Sie den O-Ring am Dämpfer komplett nach oben (höchste Stelle zum Dämpferkörper).

   Stellen Sie Ihr Rad in die Nähe einer Wand und setzen Sie sich mit Ihrer kompletten Fahrradbekleidung auf Ihr Rad mit den Händen am Lenker und den Füßen auf den Pedalen (ohne auf dem Rad zu wippen). Steigen Sie dann möglichst ohne Belastung von dem Rad ab.
2. Messen Sie jetzt, wie viel sich der O-Ring bewegt hat.
3. Nun können Sie Luft einfüllen oder ablassen, bis der richtige Druck erreicht ist (wie in der Tabelle unten). Wenn der Negativfederweg richtig eingestellt ist, können Sie mit dem Einstellen der Zug- und Druckstufen beginnen (siehe Gebrauchsanweisung des Dämpferherstellers).

MODELL	FEDERWEG VOM HINTERRAD	EMPFOHLENER SAG	HUB AM DÄMPFER	SAG (NEGATIVFEDERWEG) AM DÄMPFER
ANTHEM 29ER	90 mm	15 % → 25 %	42.5 mm	6 mm → 10 mm
TRANCE 29ER	115 mm	20 % → 30 %	42.5 mm	8 mm → 12 mm
TRANCE	140 mm	20 % → 30 %	52.5 mm	9 mm → 13 mm
REIGN	160 mm	20 % → 30 %	62.5 mm	10 mm → 15 mm

*Dies sind Grundwerte, die je nach Fahrer noch angepasst werden können (weichere oder härtere Abstimmung)

ALUXX ALUMINIUM

ALUXX SLR Aluminium Technology

VORTEILE

In der GIANT-eigenen Schmiede geboren, ist jeder ALUXX-Aluminiumrahmen handgeschweißt, getempert und ausgerichtet, sodass er den höchsten Branchenmaßstäben genügt. Die drei Ebenen der ALUXX-Aluminium-Technologie – ALUXX SLR, ALUXX SL und ALUXX – bieten eine unerreichte Performance und ein hervorragendes Preis-Leistungsverhältnis.



ADVANCED COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY

Advanced Composite Technology

VORTEILE

Von der rohen Faser bis zum fertigen Rahmen ist jedes GIANT Bike aus Composite-Material in unserem Hause entworfen, entwickelt und handgefertigt. Dank modernster Materialien und Fertigungstechniken haben die Composite-Rahmen der Güteklasse Advanced SL-Grade und Advanced-Grade überragende Gewichts-, Steifigkeits- und Komfort-Eigenschaften.



MAESTRO SUSPENSION

MAESTRO SUSPENSION

VORTEILE

Vier strategisch positionierte Drehpunkte und zwei Anlenkungen erzeugen zusammen einen einzigen schwimmenden Drehpunkt für das aktivste, effizienteste und unabhängigste Federungssystem auf dem Trail.



ADVANCED FORGED COMPOSITE

Advanced Forged Composite Technology

VORTEILE

Ein dem neuesten Stand der Technik entsprechendes Hochdruck-Formverfahren, mit dem komplex geformte Carbonfaser-Komponenten hergestellt werden, die leichter, steifer und robuster als ähnliche Aluminium-Komponenten sind.



D-FUSE

D-Fuse

VORTEILE

Die GIANT D-Fuse Sattelstütze wird bei den Defy, TCX und Toughroad Modellen eingesetzt. Gerade bei diesen Rädern kommt es auf Fahrkomfort bei langen Strecken an. Die D-Fuse Sattelstütze bietet durch ihre spezielle Form und Verarbeitung einen hervorragenden Fahrkomfort.



SPEEDCONTROL SLR

VORTEILE

Aerodynamik wird beim GIANT Propel ganz groß geschrieben. Um die Aerodynamik zu verbessern, wurde die Speedcontrol SLR Bremse entwickelt und in Rahmen und Gabel integriert. Die Bremse bietet eine hohe Bremsleistung und keinen Angriffspunkt für den Fahrwind.



TRUNNION MOUNT

VORTEILE

Bessere Tret- und Bremseffizienz der Maestro-Federung durch niedrigeres Hebelverhältnis. Niedrigerer Schwerpunkt verbessert das generelle Fahrverhalten des Rads und kürzere Kettenstreben verbessern das Kletterverhalten und die allgemeine Agilität.



XTC SLIDING DROPOUTS

VORTEILE

Der neugestaltete XtC Rahmen besitzt als weiteres Merkmal die verstellbaren Ausfallenden. Durch die verstellbaren Ausfallenden habe Sie die Möglichkeit, das XtC sowohl mit Kettenschaltung als auch als Single Speed Variante zu fahren.



OVERDRIVE2

OverDrive2

VORTEILE

Im Vergleich zum bisherigen OverDrive-System, das bereits mit einer herausragenden Verwindungssteife aufwarten kann, bietet OverDrive2 obendrauf eine erhöhte torsionale Verwindungssteife von bis zu 30 %.



INTERNAL SEATPOST CLAMP

VORTEILE

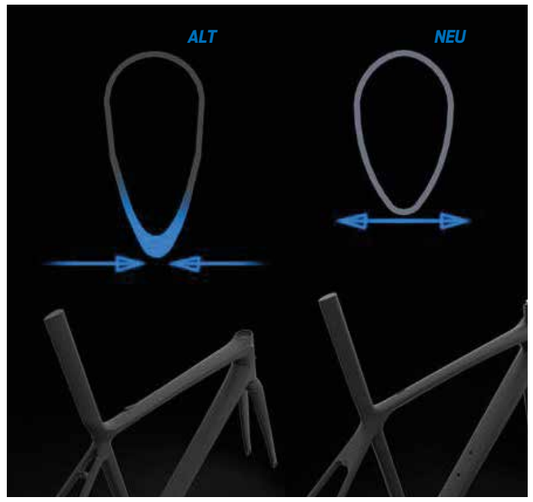
Die interne Sattelstützenklemmung hat sich schon in unseren TCR Modellen bewährt. Nun kommt diese formschöne Klemmung auch bei den neuen XtC Modellen zum Einsatz und verleiht so den XtC Modellen eine schöne, aufgeräumte Optik.



VARIANT SEATPOST

VORTEILE

Die Form der neugestalteten Variant Sattelstütze (Grafik “NEU”) wird bei den TCR SL und TCR Modellen verwendet. Durch ein neues Produktionsverfahren konnte die neue Form auf einen herausragenden Sitzkomfort für den Fahrer bei allen Bodenbeschaffenheiten angepasst werden.



ISP

VORTEILE

GIANT betrachtet das Rad als ein ganzes, zusammenhängendes System. Daraus wurde die ISP entwickelt. Die ISP reduziert das Systemgewicht und erhöht dadurch den Fahrkomfort. Der Fahrer kann so entspannter und auch länger fahren.



ÜBERSICHT DER MAXIMALEN ZULADUNG

HÖCHSTGEWICHT FAHRER	HÖCHSTGEWICHT GEPÄCK-ZULADUNG	HÖCHSTGEWICHT GESAMT-ZULADUNG	FAHRRAD-TYP
125 kg	1,5 kg	126,5 kg	Rennrad
136 kg	14 kg	150 kg	City-Trekking ohne Gepäckträgeraufnahme
136 kg	25 kg	161 kg	City-Trekking mit Gepäckträgeraufnahme
136 kg	2 kg	138 kg	MTB Hardtail ohne Gepäckträgeraufnahme
125 kg	25 kg	150 kg	MTB Hardtail mit Gepäckträgeraufnahme
136 kg	2 kg	138 kg	MTB Fullsuspension Cross-Country/ All Mountain
136 kg	2 kg	138 kg	MTB Fullsuspension Freeride/Downhill
136 kg	14 kg	150 kg	Cyclocross (TCX)

MAX. ZULÄSSIGE GESAMTMASSE BEI GIANT & LIV E-BIKES

- Die maximal zulässige Gesamtmasse (Gewicht des E-Bikes, Fahrergewicht, Zuladung) aller MJ19 GIANT & Liv E-Bikes beträgt 156 kg.
- **Dazu zählt ausdrücklich auch das S-Pedelec Quick-E+ 45**

KONTAKTE UNSERER ZULIEFERER

Maxxis Bike Marketing
Provinostr. 52
86153 Augsburg
Tel.: (0821) 567 146 0
contact@maxxistires.de

SHIMANO
Lange DLZ Reklamationsabt.
Hofener Str. 114
70372 Stuttgart
Tel.: (0711) 2 58 83 60
tks@paul-lange.de

SRAM
Dealer Service Direct
Romstraße 1
97424 Schweinfurt
Tel.: 0800 - 664 63 60

SCHWALBE
Fa. Bohle
Otto Hahn Str. 1
51580 Reichshof
Tel.: (02265) 10 90
info@ralfbohle.com

FOX Factory GmbH
Eckstraße 18
66976 Rodalben
info@foxracingshox.de

DT Swiss (Service)
Deut schland GmbH
Pixeler Str. 56
33378 Rheda-Wiedenbrück
Tel.: (05242) 59 881
service.de@dtswiss.com

Whizz-Wheels
DT- Swiss (Ersatzteile)
Hegnerweg 17
D-71101 Schönaich
Tel.: 0 70 31 / 23 25 25
Fax: 0 70 31 / 23 25 26
DTCS sercice.de@dtswiss.com

SUNTOUR
E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max Planck Str. 8
97526 Sennfeld
Tel.: (09721) 65010
info@bike-parts.de

MAGURA
Stuttgarter Str. 48
72574 Bad Urach
Tel.: (07125) 15 31 58

DVO Suspension Service
Cosmic Sports GmbH
Leyher Straße 47
90763 Fürth
Tel.: (0911) 310 7550
info@cosmicsports.de
Sales: info@cosmicsports.de
Service
Tel.: (0911) 310 755 31
service@cosmicsports.de

GIANT E-BIKE SERVICE-TOOL

Ab dem Modelljahr 2017 verfügen alle GIANT E-Bikes mit SyncDrive Motor powered by Yamaha über das digitale CAN-Bus-Protokoll. Damit ist es möglich, die neuen Display-Generationen „Charge“ und „Evo“ drahtlos auszulesen und Diagnoseroutinen zu veranlassen. Auch die Speicherung von Kundendaten ist optional möglich.



GIANT E-BIKE SERVICE-TOOL VORTEILE



- Einfachste Bedienung über PC/Notebook (MS Windows)
- Authentifizierung über mitgelieferten USB-Dongle (Reichweite bis zu 8m)
- Grafikunterstütze Benutzerführung
- Vorinstallierte Diagnose-Routinen
- Auslesen von: Typ, Softwarestand, Ladezyklen, gespeicherten Fehlern, Unterstützungsmodus aufgeteilt in Prozent, Funktion des Schalters & Display, Trittfrequenz-Sensor , Drehmoment-Sensor, Speed-Sensor, Motor, Schiebehilfe uvm. Der Prüfbericht kann anschließend gedruckt, gespeichert oder per Mail versendet werden.

GIANT E-BIKE SERVICE-TOOL KOMPATABILITÄT

- Ausschließlich für GIANT E-Bikes ab Modelljahr 2017 mit SyncDrive powered by Yamaha Motor

GIANT E-BIKE SERVICE-TOOL PREISE

- HEK 79,90 €
- Ab 5 SyncDrive E-Bikes in der Vororder: 50 % Rabatt auf den HEK
- Ab 10 SyncDrive E-Bikes in der Vororder: 75 % Rabatt auf den HEK

GIANT E-BIKE SERVICE-TOOL KOMPATABILITÄT

- Ab November 2017

GIANT E-BIKE SERVICE TOOL HÄNDLERSCHULUNGEN:

- Bitte beachten Sie unsere separate Bekanntmachung



GIANT CRASH-REPLACEMENT

GIANT ersetzt jeden Carbonrahmen ab Modelljahr 2017 und jedes Carbon-Laufradsystem ab Modelljahr 2017 mit einem Rabatt auf den HEK, wenn diese durch einen Fahrradunfall unbrauchbar geworden sind. Und das bis zu drei Jahren nach Kaufdatum.

WAS IST ZU TUN?

Füllen Sie das umseitige Formular „GIANT Crash-Replacement“ aus und senden Sie es uns mitsamt den erforderlichen Angaben zu. Nach Eingang werden wir den Vorgang prüfen und uns mit Ihnen in Verbindung setzen.

BEDINGUNGEN IM DETAIL:

CRASH-REPLACEMENT CARBONRAHMEN

- GIANT ersetzt den Unfall-Rahmen mit einem jeweils aktuell erhältlichen GIANT Frameset mit 40 % Rabatt auf den HEK (individuelle Rabattstaffel)
- Sollte ein gleichwertiges Frameset nicht lieferbar sein, ersetzt GIANT den Unfall-Rahmen mit einem Komplettrad mit 30 % auf den HEK (indviduelle Rabattstaffel)
- Entstehende Rahmenumbau-Kosten trägt der Endkunde
- Gilt für den Erstbesitzer für den Zeitraum von drei Jahren ab Kaufdatum

CRASH-REPLACEMENT CARBON-LAUFRADSYSTEM

- GIANT ersetzt das Unfall-Laufradsystem mit einem jeweils aktuell erhältlichen GIANT Laufradsystem mit 30 % Rabatt auf den HEK (Basis-EK GEAR)
- Entstehende Umbau-Kosten trägt der Endkunde
- Gilt für den Erstbesitzer für den Zeitraum von drei Jahren ab Kaufdatum
- Gilt nur für GIANT Laufradsystem mit Carbonfelgen (Voll-Carbon als auch Alu/Carbon-Mix)



FAQs

1. Wer wird im Falle eines Garantieschadens kontaktiert?
Sie haben die Möglichkeit, für Ihre Gewährleistungsanträge unsere elektronische Garantieabwicklung „E-Warranty“ via unseres Fachhandelportals www.mygiant.de zu nutzen (eine Kurzanleitung hierzu finden Sie auch im Dealerbook). Außerdem können Sie auch gerne unsere Serviceabteilung per E-Mail, Fax oder Telefon kontaktieren.

2.Welche Ersatzteile können über die Serviceabteilung von GIANT reklamiert werden?
Alle von GIANT hergestellten Teile wie z. B. Rahmen, Gabeln, Lager, Gear Artikel etc. können über die Serviceabteilung von GIANT reklamiert werden. Anbauteile anderer Hersteller sind direkt bei den Zulieferern zu reklamieren: SRAM, Shimano, Magura, Schwalbe etc.

3. Welche Teile müssen zur Reklamation eingesandt werden?
Es gibt bei Teilen die Einteilung in verschiedene Level. Anhand dieser können Sie sehen, welche der defekten Komponenten oder Gear Artikel zurückgesandt werden müssen. Falls Sie sich nicht sicher sind, kontaktieren Sie einfach unsere Serviceabteilung per E-Mail oder Telefon.

4. Wie lange wird Garantie/Gewährleistung auf die verschiedenen Komponenten gegeben?
Auf Material- und Herstellungsfehler werden folgende Garantiezeiten gegeben:
Rahmen – lebenslang (nachzulesen im Dealerbook)
Starre Gabeln – 10 Jahre
Lack und Dekor – 1 Jahr
Yamaha Motor – 3 Jahre
Eine genauere Auflistung entnehmen Sie bitte unserer allgemeinen Bedienungsanleitung, die im Lieferumfang eines jeden Rades enthalten ist, oder auch auf unserem Fachhandelportal www.mygiant.de im Bereich „Service Anleitung“ zum Download steht.

5.Welche Unterlagen sind nötig, um einen Rahmenbruch zu reklamieren?
Senden Sie uns eine Reklamation im Falle eines Rahmenbruchs bitte immer per E-Mail zu.
Halten Sie hierfür eine Kopie der Verkaufsrechnung mit der Rahmennummer sowie folgende Bilder bereit:
- Bild des kompletten Fahrrades
- Bild der Rahmennummer (Strichcode)
- Bilder des Bruchs (gerne aus verschiedenen Perspektiven bzw. Abständen).

Wichtig: Auf den Bildern sollte alles gut erkennbar sein - bitte auf die Qualität achten!

6. Wo kann ich technische Informationen oder z. B. Schulungsunterlagen finden?
Loggen Sie sich auf Ihrem Fachhandelportal mygiant.de ein. Sie finden unter dem Punkt „Service Support“ sämtliche Unterlagen zum Ansehen oder als Download.
Infos zum Fachhandelportal www.mygiant.de finden Sie im Dealer Book.

7. Kann ich Displays oder andere Komponenten ab der 2017er E-Bike Serie auch auf ältere GIANT E-Bike Modelle montieren?
Nein, ab 2017 arbeiten wir mit einem neuen System auf „CAN-Bus“ Ebene. Diese Komponenten sind nicht kompatibel mit älteren Hybrid Systemen. Für die E-Bikes bis einschließlich 2016 ist das Diagnosegerät „E-Lab“ zu verwenden. Seit 2017 gibt es ein neues, Computer basiertes Service Tool. Informationen dazu finden Sie im Dealer Book.

8. Darf ich an einem E-Bike die Übersetzung des Antriebes verändern oder andere leistungs- oder geschwindigkeitsverändernde Maßnahmen durchführen?
Nein, GIANT rät als Hersteller dringend davon ab, selbst zu versuchen, das E-Bike-System zu manipulieren oder Produkte zum Einsatz zu bringen, die die Leistung eines E-Bikes steigern.
Die Garantie erlischt in einem solchen Falle sofort.
Zudem ist das Tunen des Antriebs strafbar, da der Kunde somit ein S-Pedelec hätte, für welches ein Versicherungskennzeichen sowie andere Umbauten Pflicht sind.
Genauere Informationen dazu, welche Teile ausgetauscht werden dürfen, finden Sie in unseren Guidelines im Dealerbook.

9. Wie hoch darf das maximale Körpergewicht des Fahrers bei einem GIANT Fahrrad sein?
Sie finden im Dealerbook eine Übersicht der maximalen Zuladung. Hier sind die Angaben nach Fahrrad-Typ unterteilt.

10. Darf ein GIANT Fahrrad auf den Dachgepäckträger?
Ja, Bikes mit einem Aluminium-Rahmen und normalen Alufelgen kann man ohne Probleme auf einen Dachgepäckträger montieren. Bikes mit Carbon-Rahmen und/oder Carbon-Laufrädern dürfen jedoch nicht am Rahmen oder den Felgen festgeklemmt werden, da dies zu Beschädigungen und einem Erlöschen der Garantie führen kann.

11. Darf ein Kinderanhänger gezogen werden?
Nein, denn bei einer zusätzlichen Anhängelast kommt das System früher an seine Grenzen und geht schneller in den Überlastungsschutz. Dies kann langfristig zu einem erhöhten Verschleiß des Motors und allen anderen Komponenten führen.

12. Darf ich die Bremsscheibengröße ohne Beschränkung vergrößern?
Nein, die Größe der Bremsscheibe richtet sich z. B. nach der Freigabe des Federgabel Herstellers und bei GIANT Rahmen bitte immer auf Anfrage bei uns.

13. Gibt es Lackstifte zum Ausbessern kleinerer Lackschäden?
Nein, wir bieten keine Lackstifte an. Sie können allerdings bei unserem Produktmanagement den jeweiligen Lack-Code erfragen.

14. Wie ist bei einer Akku Retoure vorzugehen?
Reklamationen im Falle eines defekten Akkus müssen per E-Mail in der GIANT Serviceabteilung angemeldet werden. Akkus, die innerhalb der Garantiezeit reklamiert werden, werden kostenlos bei Ihnen abgeholt. Akkus, die außerhalb der Garantiezeit von 2 Jahren reklamiert werden, müssen eingesandt oder kostenpflichtig bei Ihnen abgeholt werden.

15. Was sind die Vorteile unserer elektronischen Garantieabwicklung „E-Warranty“?
Wenn Sie Ihre Gewährleistungsanträge über unsere elektronische Garantieabwicklung „E-Warranty“ via unseres Fachhandelportals www.mygiant.de bearbeiten, sind Sie unabhängig von Geschäftszeiten, und Ihr Auftrag ist sofort im System aktiv. Benötigte Ersatzteile gehen somit unmittelbar an Sie in den Versand. Sie müssen nicht erst darauf warten, bis E-Mails bearbeitet werden können oder Sie jemanden von unserer Serviceabteilung ans Telefon bekommen.

GLOSSAR DER GIANT TECHNOLOGIEN

GIANT ist der führende Hersteller von Hochleistungsrädern, die Ihr Fahrerlebnis verbessern. Sie findesn die folgenden zentralen Technologien in unseren Rädern für 2019.

AEROSYSTEM SHAPING TECHNOLOGY
Anhand von CFD- (numerische Strömungsmechanik) und Windkanal-Daten optimieren die Ingenieure jede Rohrform, damit sie eine überlegene Aerodynamik aufweist.

COMAX COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY
Diese firmeneigene Mischung aus roher Carbonfaser und faserverstärkten Polymeren ermöglicht es unseren Ingenieuren, Rahmen zu entwickeln, die Komfort, Effizienz und Leichtigkeit mit einem Fahrgefühl verbinden, das für Sport- und Fitness-Fahrer optimiert ist.

COMPLIANCE TUNED TECHNOLOGY
Spezielles Composite-Layup und Rohrformen, darunter ultradünne und abgeflachte Sattelstreben sowie schlanke, leicht gebogene Gabelbeine, sorgen zusammen für ein ausgewogenes, komfortables Fahrgefühl und weniger Ermüdung des Fahrers.

D-FUSE-SATTELSTÜTZE
Die firmeneigene „D“-förmige Composite-Sattelstütze dämpft Vibrationen und sorgt so für ein geschmeidiges und komfortables Fahrgefühl.

FLEXPOINT SUSPENSION TECHNOLOGY
Eine bewährte Eingelenker-Bauweise, welche die Bewegung der Kettenstreben/Sattelstreben-Verbindung nutzt, um ein leichtes und robustes Federungssystem zu produzieren, das 4,7 Zoll/120 mm Federweg bietet.

INTEGRIERTE SATTELSTÜTZE
Als wichtiger Performance-Faktor im gesamten Rahmen entwickelt, spart die integrierte Sattelstütze bis zu 45 Gramm gegenüber Standard-Composite-Stützen, während sie die Aerodynamik und Vibrationsdämpfung verbessert.

INTERNE SATTELSTÜTZENKLEMME
Ein leichter, komplett interner Verschlussmechanismus für die Sattelstütze liefert eine zuverlässige Klemmkraft bei sauberer Performance und Ästhetik.

OVERDRIVE 2
Die modernste Gabelschaft-Technologie bei den heutigen GIANT-Rädern. Für beispiellose Lenkpräzision gebaut, sorgen die extragroßen Steuersatzlager des Systems (1 1/2” unten, 1 1/4” oben) und der konische Gabelschaft für unerreichte Steifigkeit im Vorderbau.

OVERDRIVE
Der Original-Oversized-Gabelschaft von GIANT. Für Lenkpräzision gebaut, liefern die extragroßen Steuersatzlager (1 1/4” unten 1 1/8” oben für die Straße, 1 1/2” unten und 1 1/8” oben für Mountain) und der konische Gabelschaft optimale Steifigkeit im Vorderbau.

RIDESENSE READY
Die Rahmen können den GIANT RideSense-Sensor und entsprechende Hardware aufnehmen.

RIDESENSE
Der in die Kettenstrebe integrierte, kabellose Datentransmitter von GIANT. Der abnehmbare Transmitter schickt Informationen zu Geschwindigkeit und Trittfrequenz direkt an einen ANT+-kompatiblen Computer.

VARIANT-SATTELSTÜTZE
Diese proprietäre Sattelstütze bietet eine optimierte Mischung aus geringem Gewicht, überragendem Fahrgefühl und leichter Einstellbarkeit, um die gesamte Performance der TCR-Rennrad-Reihe zu verbessern.

TECHNISCHE BEGRIFFE E-BIKE

VOLT
Die Maßeinheit für elektrische Spannung. Es ist ein quantitativer Ausdruck der potenziellen Ladungsdifferenz zwischen zwei Punkten in einem elektrischen Feld. GIANT E-Bikes laufen mit 36 Volt. Generell steht eine höhere Voltzahl für einen besseren elektrischen Wirkungsgrad.

WATTSTUNDE (WH)
Wattstunde ist eine Maßeinheit für die elektrische Ladung, anhand derer sich einschätzen lässt, wie lange man mit einer Ladung fahren kann. Das ist nützlich, weil sich Akkus so leicht vergleichen lassen, ungeachtet ihrer Voltzahl: ein 36 Volt/10 Ah-Akku hätte das Etikett 360 Wh; ein 48 Volt/7,5 Ah-Akku hätte ebenfalls das Etikett 360 Wh. GIANT EnergyPaks haben 500 Wh-Akkus.

SELBSTENTLADUNG
Verlust von Spannung, wenn der Akku nicht aktiv genutzt wird. Selbstentladung tritt bei allen Arten von Akkus auf. Wie sehr, hängt von der Art des Akkus und den Bedingungen ab, unter denen er gelagert wird. Je höher die Temperatur, umso stärker ist die Selbstentladung. Am besten lagert man Akkus kühl, wenn sie nicht genutzt werden.

LITHIUM-IONEN
Der am häufigsten verwendete Akku-Typ für E-Bikes. Lithium-Ionen-Akkus zeichnen sich durch eine hohe Energiedichte und geringe Selbstentladung aus.

AMPERESTUNDE (AH)
Eine Amperestunde ist die Ladungsmenge, die in einer Stunde transportiert wird, wenn der Strom konstant 1 A beträgt. Ein Akku mit einer Kapazität von 10 Ah kann theoretisch zehn Stunden lang einen konstanten Strom von 1 A liefern.

SCHNELLLADEGERÄT
Wenn man das Schnellladegerät mit 4 Ampere verwendet, beträgt die Ladezeit für GIANT EnergyPaks bei 500 Wh-Akkus nur drei Stunden.

HALTBARKEIT DES AKKUS
Gibt an, wie lange ein Akku gelagert werden kann, ohne unbrauchbar zu werden.

WATT
Die Maßeinheit für die Leistung (Energieumsatz pro Zeitspanne).


MAXXIS